

NOVEMBER 29, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

RIZWAN VIRK

THE BOOK OF CLUES FOR
TREASURE HUNT

Ep. 763

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



ZENENTREPRENEUR.COM

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:18,150 --> 00:00:14,360

[Music]

2
00:00:21,960 --> 00:00:18,160

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:24,480 --> 00:00:21,970

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:27,109 --> 00:00:24,490

has announced that applying - found

5
00:00:31,369 --> 00:00:27,119

under now in the possession of the on a

6
00:00:34,200 --> 00:00:31,379

rig change the game changer I

7
00:00:38,490 --> 00:00:34,210

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:41,160 --> 00:00:38,500

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:46,920 --> 00:00:41,170

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:52,620 --> 00:00:49,650

this is fade to black with your host

11
00:00:55,980 --> 00:00:52,630

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

12
00:00:58,360 --> 00:00:55,990

network and a GRA

13
00:01:00,900 --> 00:00:58,370

Alliance

14

00:01:09,960 --> 00:01:00,910

[Music]

15

00:01:12,150 --> 00:01:09,970

you listening to

16

00:01:13,590 --> 00:01:12,160

- black with Jimmy touch only game

17

00:01:17,740 --> 00:01:13,600

change in that love

18

00:01:24,940 --> 00:01:17,750

[Music]

19

00:01:33,249 --> 00:01:24,950

good evening how you doing how you do it

20

00:01:39,919 --> 00:01:33,259

fade to black bespoke radio for the

21

00:01:46,219 --> 00:01:39,929

masses yeah man

22

00:01:50,120 --> 00:01:46,229

today's Wednesday November 29th 333 days

23

00:01:51,559 --> 00:01:50,130

into the new year just 32 days left we

24

00:01:53,300 --> 00:01:51,569

are live from a bunker somewhere in

25

00:01:54,980 --> 00:01:53,310

downtown Burbank California and I would

26

00:01:57,499 --> 00:01:54,990

like to welcome everybody listening all

27

00:02:00,050 --> 00:01:57,509

around the world now all across the

28

00:02:02,179 --> 00:02:00,060

United States hither and thither to and

29

00:02:04,580 --> 00:02:02,189

fro back and forth up and down east and

30

00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:04,590

west north and south far and near

31

00:02:11,839 --> 00:02:08,399

this is fade to black for kjc are the

32

00:02:13,059 --> 00:02:11,849

game changer Network in kg are a the

33

00:02:16,100 --> 00:02:13,069

planets

34

00:02:20,210 --> 00:02:16,110

I'm your host Jimmy Church and what is

35

00:02:22,129 --> 00:02:20,220

cracking everybody how you doing what a

36

00:02:24,500 --> 00:02:22,139

great week we've had here on the show

37

00:02:27,920 --> 00:02:24,510

just in the absolutely amazing stellar

38

00:02:31,910 --> 00:02:27,930

week and tonight we have very special

39

00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:31,920

guests Riz Burke is here and

40

00:02:36,770 --> 00:02:35,280

entrepreneur author

41

00:02:40,640 --> 00:02:36,780

we're going to talk about his new book

42

00:02:45,290 --> 00:02:40,650

treasure hunt and you know this is the

43

00:02:51,260 --> 00:02:45,300

thing about Riz we've got you know angel

44

00:02:54,410 --> 00:02:51,270

investing gaming movie production what

45

00:02:57,410 --> 00:02:54,420

he does and has done with his life right

46

00:03:00,020 --> 00:02:57,420

we need to kick back and learn but this

47

00:03:02,480 --> 00:03:00,030

is the thing and I'm gonna throw rizz

48

00:03:05,240 --> 00:03:02,490

under the bus right now he shoots me

49

00:03:07,430 --> 00:03:05,250

this email earlier this week it's like

50

00:03:10,130 --> 00:03:07,440

okay Jimmy yeah yeah you know there's

51
00:03:11,750 --> 00:03:10,140
the book and and and we can we can do

52
00:03:12,500 --> 00:03:11,760
that and we can talk about that but you

53
00:03:18,110 --> 00:03:12,510
know what man

54
00:03:19,670 --> 00:03:18,120
you know can we talk about UFOs oh it's

55
00:03:21,440 --> 00:03:19,680
good to be that kind of show tonight so

56
00:03:24,590 --> 00:03:21,450
you guys just buckle up and get ready

57
00:03:27,260 --> 00:03:24,600
rizz Burke is here tomorrow night open

58
00:03:28,699 --> 00:03:27,270
lines all night long the Cullen numbers

59
00:03:30,260 --> 00:03:28,709
of three to three eight two five five

60
00:03:33,290 --> 00:03:30,270
zero four five four three two three two

61
00:03:37,130 --> 00:03:33,300
seven five nine six nine five open lines

62
00:03:39,800 --> 00:03:37,140
and what a week we've had so and there's

63
00:03:42,170 --> 00:03:39,810

so much going on out there that the

64

00:03:44,360 --> 00:03:42,180

lines are going to be pretty exciting

65

00:03:47,750 --> 00:03:44,370

tomorrow night and it in it and it truly

66

00:03:51,100 --> 00:03:47,760

is my favorite night of the week and

67

00:03:54,410 --> 00:03:51,110

there's there's a lot of reason for that

68

00:03:57,710 --> 00:03:54,420

why I'm so happy - first off Thursday is

69

00:03:59,600 --> 00:03:57,720

my Friday right so I've gotten to the

70

00:04:01,910 --> 00:03:59,610

end of the week well technically it's my

71

00:04:03,590 --> 00:04:01,920

Friday if I'm not doing you know hosting

72

00:04:07,640 --> 00:04:03,600

somewhere else over the weekend but you

73

00:04:11,990 --> 00:04:07,650

know Coast or whatever but but it's it's

74

00:04:16,340 --> 00:04:12,000

my Friday and the pressure is off in

75

00:04:21,560 --> 00:04:16,350

that it goes back to you guys all I have

76

00:04:24,080 --> 00:04:21,570

to do is answer the phones right and I

77

00:04:26,300 --> 00:04:24,090

am able to allow you to guide the show

78

00:04:28,250 --> 00:04:26,310

where I hate it and you know the

79

00:04:31,370 --> 00:04:28,260

pressure is off it's nothing but a fun

80

00:04:33,380 --> 00:04:31,380

evening and and it's turned into for me

81

00:04:36,920 --> 00:04:33,390

like this counseling session because I'm

82

00:04:41,360 --> 00:04:36,930

able to figure out so many things about

83

00:04:43,219 --> 00:04:41,370

myself and life and and just things you

84

00:04:48,100 --> 00:04:43,229

know by the time I get to the end of a

85

00:04:50,920 --> 00:04:48,110

show on Thursday night I just feel great

86

00:04:52,750 --> 00:04:50,930

I'm all jacked going into the show but

87

00:04:54,910 --> 00:04:52,760

coming off of the show psych Wow that

88

00:04:57,730 --> 00:04:54,920

was just absolutely amazing because I

89

00:04:59,860 --> 00:04:57,740

get to hear from all of you and and and

90

00:05:01,930 --> 00:04:59,870

your stories and your experiences and

91

00:05:05,260 --> 00:05:01,940

your questions and your comments and

92

00:05:07,000 --> 00:05:05,270

your opinions your knowledge Thursday

93

00:05:09,280 --> 00:05:07,010

night sentence is just an amazing night

94

00:05:11,380 --> 00:05:09,290

here on fade to black what a family we

95

00:05:12,910 --> 00:05:11,390

have built over the years it's just

96

00:05:15,960 --> 00:05:12,920

absolutely amazing so that'll be

97

00:05:18,850 --> 00:05:15,970

tomorrow night follow me on twitter at

98

00:05:23,160 --> 00:05:18,860

JD oh that's what you want to do but you

99

00:05:27,460 --> 00:05:23,170

can also follow rizz and it's a rizz

100

00:05:29,560 --> 00:05:27,470

Stanford on Twitter right rizz Stanford

101
00:05:32,530 --> 00:05:29,570
his links are up he's already tweeting

102
00:05:33,460 --> 00:05:32,540
and retweeting so he's obviously he's

103
00:05:37,900 --> 00:05:33,470
he's bleeding

104
00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:37,910
he's a technology guy so and probably

105
00:05:43,750 --> 00:05:40,400
listening to the show right now don't

106
00:05:45,400 --> 00:05:43,760
forget you can follow like and subscribe

107
00:05:46,690 --> 00:05:45,410
Facebook YouTube everything that you

108
00:05:49,780 --> 00:05:46,700
need to do is over at you in church

109
00:05:51,640 --> 00:05:49,790
radio calm and the sandbox if you want

110
00:05:53,890 --> 00:05:51,650
to join in on that conversation on

111
00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:53,900
Twitter is hashtag if to be to have any

112
00:05:56,560 --> 00:05:55,280
questions or comments during the show

113
00:06:01,630 --> 00:05:56,570

tonight or any other night

114

00:06:03,100 --> 00:06:01,640

it is hashtag F to be q okay you can

115

00:06:06,600 --> 00:06:03,110

email throughout the show Jimmy and

116

00:06:10,860 --> 00:06:06,610

Jimmy Church radio calm now a couple of

117

00:06:14,920 --> 00:06:10,870

public service announcements today

118

00:06:19,420 --> 00:06:14,930

that's it today we have just one day

119

00:06:23,410 --> 00:06:19,430

left that's right one day left for our

120

00:06:26,410 --> 00:06:23,420

the next late night pods podcast pod

121

00:06:30,970 --> 00:06:26,420

star podcast star contest

122

00:06:33,610 --> 00:06:30,980

courtesy of your friends over at tascam

123

00:06:36,700 --> 00:06:33,620

professional that's it the cutoff is

124

00:06:40,000 --> 00:06:36,710

midnight tomorrow night and it wasn't

125

00:06:45,970 --> 00:06:40,010

that strange it falls on fate or night

126
00:06:48,880 --> 00:06:45,980
oh that's cool now the flood of entries

127
00:06:52,120 --> 00:06:48,890
that we have had in the last 24 hours

128
00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:52,130
says a lot about you you guys are just

129
00:06:58,090 --> 00:06:54,800
like me everybody procrastinated and

130
00:07:01,280 --> 00:06:58,100
that's okay but now that's it you have

131
00:07:04,250 --> 00:07:01,290
until midnight tomorrow night to end

132
00:07:07,700 --> 00:07:04,260
the contest all of the rules and how to

133
00:07:11,720 --> 00:07:07,710
enter are over at Jimmy Church radio.com

134
00:07:15,410 --> 00:07:11,730
and it is actually very simple you are

135
00:07:17,060 --> 00:07:15,420
going to pitch us just like you're gonna

136
00:07:20,540 --> 00:07:17,070
go sit down in front of any other

137
00:07:22,940 --> 00:07:20,550
Network head you are going to sit down

138
00:07:25,850 --> 00:07:22,950

and give us a pitch and that pitch will

139

00:07:30,110 --> 00:07:25,860

include a recording of your podcast show

140

00:07:33,650 --> 00:07:30,120

idea it will also have be your podcast

141

00:07:35,600 --> 00:07:33,660

name and see some artwork with the logo

142

00:07:38,570 --> 00:07:35,610

in banner form that you would use for

143

00:07:40,640 --> 00:07:38,580

website or a promotion that's exactly

144

00:07:43,190 --> 00:07:40,650

what you would have to do if you're

145

00:07:44,720 --> 00:07:43,200

gonna take your podcast idea to some

146

00:07:47,630 --> 00:07:44,730

network you're gonna have to go in

147

00:07:50,920 --> 00:07:47,640

prepared that's what you have to do here

148

00:07:54,740 --> 00:07:50,930

now the entry so far have all been great

149

00:07:58,640 --> 00:07:54,750

and I'm happy about that

150

00:08:00,980 --> 00:07:58,650

that we have a very tough decision to

151
00:08:03,470 --> 00:08:00,990
make here okay and and the effort that

152
00:08:06,080 --> 00:08:03,480
has been put forward has just been

153
00:08:08,780 --> 00:08:06,090
amazing so thank you for that but if you

154
00:08:13,070 --> 00:08:08,790
do win and you're the grand prize winner

155
00:08:16,670 --> 00:08:13,080
you're gonna get the podcast studio of

156
00:08:19,310 --> 00:08:16,680
your dreams okay you're gonna get this

157
00:08:22,420 --> 00:08:19,320
this is what is is so cool you're gonna

158
00:08:25,670 --> 00:08:22,430
get a task a mini studio creator us 42

159
00:08:27,860 --> 00:08:25,680
mixer effects everything that you need a

160
00:08:30,830 --> 00:08:27,870
couple of mic pries for two microphones

161
00:08:33,080 --> 00:08:30,840
couple of headphone outputs for you and

162
00:08:35,589 --> 00:08:33,090
a guest everything that you need there

163
00:08:38,990 --> 00:08:35,599

you're gonna get a pair of the tascam th

164

00:08:42,350 --> 00:08:39,000

MX 2 professional headphones you're

165

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,360

gonna get a tascam TM 95 GN microphone

166

00:08:47,600 --> 00:08:44,640

all the cables everything that you need

167

00:08:49,570 --> 00:08:47,610

to become the next podcast star okay and

168

00:08:53,000 --> 00:08:49,580

because you are the grand prize winner

169

00:08:55,550 --> 00:08:53,010

your first podcast is gonna air right

170

00:08:56,900 --> 00:08:55,560

here on the game-changer Network so

171

00:08:58,730 --> 00:08:56,910

we're gonna give you the audience we're

172

00:09:01,790 --> 00:08:58,740

gonna give you the recognition we're

173

00:09:04,520 --> 00:09:01,800

gonna give you the gear to be the next

174

00:09:07,370 --> 00:09:04,530

podcast star so think about that for a

175

00:09:10,430 --> 00:09:07,380

second all entries must be received by

176

00:09:13,220 --> 00:09:10,440

midnight tomorrow night Pacific Coast

177

00:09:14,750 --> 00:09:13,230

time okay all right good luck to

178

00:09:17,060 --> 00:09:14,760

everyone out there

179

00:09:19,730 --> 00:09:17,070

oh man it's just been amazing now our

180

00:09:23,150 --> 00:09:19,740

next event will be the conscious life

181

00:09:27,140 --> 00:09:23,160

Expo it's coming up February 9th through

182

00:09:29,140 --> 00:09:27,150

the 12th 2018 at the LAX Hilton tickets

183

00:09:32,120 --> 00:09:29,150

and info you can go over to I believe

184

00:09:35,870 --> 00:09:32,130

you go over to Jimmy Church radio.com we

185

00:09:37,400 --> 00:09:35,880

should have do we get those up yet Rita

186

00:09:39,290 --> 00:09:37,410

she can text me

187

00:09:41,570 --> 00:09:39,300

we should have banners up over at Jimmy

188

00:09:43,550 --> 00:09:41,580

Church radio calm you can just click

189

00:09:45,820 --> 00:09:43,560

it'll take you over to conscious life

190

00:09:49,850 --> 00:09:45,830

Expo calm the banners are right there

191

00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:49,860

it's at the LAX Hilton you want to stay

192

00:09:54,530 --> 00:09:52,560

at the Hilton by the way okay it's gonna

193

00:09:56,690 --> 00:09:54,540

be a great weekend it's one of the great

194

00:10:00,790 --> 00:09:56,700

conferences on the calendar for the

195

00:10:03,740 --> 00:10:00,800

entire year in the world Friday night

196

00:10:05,720 --> 00:10:03,750

I'll be hosting I'll be hosting a bunch

197

00:10:08,420 --> 00:10:05,730

of stuff all weekend but Friday night

198

00:10:11,450 --> 00:10:08,430

opening night I am going to be hosting

199

00:10:13,750 --> 00:10:11,460

the ancient aliens panel with Linda

200

00:10:17,870 --> 00:10:13,760

Moulton Howe David Wilcock Corey Goode

201
00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:17,880
William Henry and Jay Widener

202
00:10:25,390 --> 00:10:21,120
all stars of ancient aliens all on one

203
00:10:29,780 --> 00:10:25,400
panel in the totally massive plaza

204
00:10:31,760 --> 00:10:29,790
ballroom okay tickets are Oh Rita just

205
00:10:33,950 --> 00:10:31,770
said banners aren't up yet they'll be a

206
00:10:36,380 --> 00:10:33,960
bite tomorrow maybe they'll be up before

207
00:10:39,410 --> 00:10:36,390
the end of the night tonight but there

208
00:10:41,090 --> 00:10:39,420
you go okay we'll see everybody there I

209
00:10:43,220 --> 00:10:41,100
want all the fader nuts we're gonna have

210
00:10:44,900 --> 00:10:43,230
all of our sponsors there think about

211
00:10:48,740 --> 00:10:44,910
that life change T is going to be there

212
00:10:51,740 --> 00:10:48,750
Ronnie McMullen Jeff and Juanita River

213
00:10:54,740 --> 00:10:51,750

moon coffee they're gonna be there chip

214

00:10:56,720 --> 00:10:54,750

Hall from new pharma is going to be

215

00:10:58,880 --> 00:10:56,730

there so you get to hang out with the

216

00:11:00,980 --> 00:10:58,890

entire fade to black crew all of the

217

00:11:03,470 --> 00:11:00,990

fade or not it is just an extraordinary

218

00:11:05,180 --> 00:11:03,480

event come and hang out with us I'm

219

00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:05,190

gonna be introducing people all weekend

220

00:11:10,850 --> 00:11:09,120

and and and just having a lot of fun so

221

00:11:12,110 --> 00:11:10,860

just come in and hang out with Rita and

222

00:11:13,790 --> 00:11:12,120

I and the rest of the fade or not so

223

00:11:15,830 --> 00:11:13,800

okay all right we'll see you there

224

00:11:18,020 --> 00:11:15,840

February 9th through the 12th at the

225

00:11:20,540 --> 00:11:18,030

conscious life Expo don't forget to

226

00:11:25,700 --> 00:11:20,550

subscribe to our podcast we have over

227

00:11:28,430 --> 00:11:25,710

750 archived shows 760 right now all

228

00:11:32,000 --> 00:11:28,440

apps Apple Android all platforms

229

00:11:33,530 --> 00:11:32,010

just two dollars a month let's go to

230

00:11:34,940 --> 00:11:33,540

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

231

00:11:36,800 --> 00:11:34,950

podcast banner you can also become a

232

00:11:38,780 --> 00:11:36,810

fader not when you're there just go to

233

00:11:40,700 --> 00:11:38,790

our membership section on the site

234

00:11:42,350 --> 00:11:40,710

you'll get the bunker cam hello

235

00:11:44,510 --> 00:11:42,360

everybody on the bunker cam tonight you

236

00:11:45,800 --> 00:11:44,520

get the bunker cam you can even get if

237

00:11:48,650 --> 00:11:45,810

you want you can get commercial free

238

00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:48,660

downloadable archives you can you can

239

00:11:52,670 --> 00:11:51,120

get autographed hats and t-shirts and

240

00:11:55,270 --> 00:11:52,680

all of that stuff just become a fader

241

00:11:59,120 --> 00:11:55,280

not over in our membership section and

242

00:12:02,570 --> 00:11:59,130

there you go don't forget if you if you

243

00:12:06,110 --> 00:12:02,580

spend \$100 or more with new manna food

244

00:12:09,290 --> 00:12:06,120

storage you will also get an autographed

245

00:12:12,590 --> 00:12:09,300

fade to black t-shirt hundred dollars

246

00:12:15,740 --> 00:12:12,600

and there you go all right you can be

247

00:12:18,740 --> 00:12:15,750

prepared for the next emergency wearing

248

00:12:21,170 --> 00:12:18,750

an autographed fade to black shirt think

249

00:12:24,590 --> 00:12:21,180

about that all right let's get this show

250

00:12:30,020 --> 00:12:24,600

crackin happy birthday today to one of

251

00:12:31,040 --> 00:12:30,030

my favorites Anna Faris today is 41

252

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,050

she's hilarious

253

00:12:38,300 --> 00:12:33,360

you know I this is what I think about

254

00:12:41,630 --> 00:12:38,310

Anna I bet I'll put money that she is

255

00:12:45,500 --> 00:12:41,640

the same in person she isn't a movie

256

00:12:51,230 --> 00:12:45,510

I just I feel that in my bones also

257

00:12:54,950 --> 00:12:51,240

today broadcasting giant Vin Scully is

258

00:12:59,660 --> 00:12:54,960

90 there you go happy birthday Vin

259

00:13:01,970 --> 00:12:59,670

Dodger Doug's the Dodgers the Dodgers

260

00:13:03,100 --> 00:13:01,980

you know everybody broadcasting tries to

261

00:13:07,100 --> 00:13:03,110

imitate Vin Scully

262

00:13:09,650 --> 00:13:07,110

nobody does Vin like that you go to the

263

00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:09,660

press box which I've done probably 50 or

264

00:13:15,170 --> 00:13:12,720

a hundred times a Dodger Stadium so

265

00:13:18,650 --> 00:13:15,180

you're in the press box and and you just

266

00:13:22,780 --> 00:13:18,660

walk around and anims and there are guys

267

00:13:26,840 --> 00:13:22,790

that are broadcasting there the game and

268

00:13:27,440 --> 00:13:26,850

they are in another language doing Vin

269

00:13:32,600 --> 00:13:27,450

Scully

270

00:13:34,850 --> 00:13:32,610

it's like and as been about that once I

271

00:13:36,650 --> 00:13:34,860

said dude you know what's up with that

272

00:13:37,400 --> 00:13:36,660

he goes yeah I know I know it's pretty

273

00:13:40,730 --> 00:13:37,410

funny isn't it

274

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:40,740

and that's that was his comment but yeah

275

00:13:44,510 --> 00:13:42,720

it's it's a it's an amazing thing when

276
00:13:45,050 --> 00:13:44,520
you're that great happy birthday Ben 90

277
00:13:48,760 --> 00:13:45,060
years old

278
00:13:52,490 --> 00:13:48,770
alright on this day in history oh TD

279
00:13:56,360 --> 00:13:52,500
1929 it went down American Explorer

280
00:14:00,410 --> 00:13:56,370
Richard Byrd and three companions make

281
00:14:02,840 --> 00:14:00,420
the first flight over the South Pole

282
00:14:05,540 --> 00:14:02,850
that's right flying from their base on

283
00:14:09,440 --> 00:14:05,550
the Ross Ice Shelf to the pole and back

284
00:14:13,460 --> 00:14:09,450
it took him 18 hours and 41 minutes and

285
00:14:16,780 --> 00:14:13,470
then the first thing he said when he got

286
00:14:22,579 --> 00:14:16,790
off the plane when he returned he said

287
00:14:25,460 --> 00:14:22,589
the earth isn't flat and that is on this

288
00:14:27,769 --> 00:14:25,470

day in history OTD fader fact there is

289

00:14:30,590 --> 00:14:27,779

only one country in the world you know

290

00:14:32,060 --> 00:14:30,600

what you know I want to see Twitter

291

00:14:35,449 --> 00:14:32,070

light up here I'm gonna give you guys a

292

00:14:37,730 --> 00:14:35,459

shot at this I'm gonna give Twitter a

293

00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:37,740

shot let's see who can answer this first

294

00:14:41,600 --> 00:14:39,600

and don't cheat okay

295

00:14:45,069 --> 00:14:41,610

don't Google this there's only one

296

00:14:50,300 --> 00:14:45,079

country left in the world where women

297

00:14:52,160 --> 00:14:50,310

can't vote what country is that let's

298

00:14:55,420 --> 00:14:52,170

see let me see let me see how quick you

299

00:15:02,540 --> 00:14:55,430

guys are let's see who's the smart one

300

00:15:06,699 --> 00:15:02,550

right now I'm waiting River moon coffee

301

00:15:07,880 --> 00:15:06,709

is what I'm drinking as I am waiting

302

00:15:11,210 --> 00:15:07,890

okay

303

00:15:14,360 --> 00:15:11,220

well we'll see we'll see the one country

304

00:15:18,860 --> 00:15:14,370

in the world where women can't no Stacy

305

00:15:21,290 --> 00:15:18,870

said Saudi Arabia good guess though yeah

306

00:15:24,380 --> 00:15:21,300

good guess Iran comes in from Scott

307

00:15:27,280 --> 00:15:24,390

Richards nope nope Saudi Arabia again

308

00:15:32,380 --> 00:15:27,290

from nurse Nancy nope

309

00:15:39,880 --> 00:15:38,170

katar no no no yeah see nobody's

310

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:39,890

cheating here that's why I love you guys

311

00:15:44,500 --> 00:15:42,800

okay that's why I love you guys

312

00:15:47,320 --> 00:15:44,510

the first way to get the right answer is

313

00:15:52,720 --> 00:15:47,330

the cheater all of the middle east

314

00:15:55,360 --> 00:15:52,730

coming from bloke Saudi Arabia no nope

315

00:15:59,410 --> 00:15:55,370

no no no and I understand where you guys

316

00:16:03,730 --> 00:15:59,420

are going with this but no nope nope

317

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:03,740

Saudi or it in googled Oh at least you

318

00:16:12,840 --> 00:16:08,560

admit it all right it's Vatican City

319

00:16:15,610 --> 00:16:12,850

Vatican City women cannot vote in

320

00:16:17,860 --> 00:16:15,620

Vatican City is that absolutely amazing

321

00:16:21,220 --> 00:16:17,870

all right tonight very special guest

322

00:16:24,820 --> 00:16:21,230

Rose Burke and the conversation is gonna

323

00:16:29,500 --> 00:16:24,830

be pretty wide tonight I'm going to try

324

00:16:31,570 --> 00:16:29,510

and not run out of time but to do this

325

00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:31,580

correctly we need to go in-depth and

326

00:16:35,200 --> 00:16:33,680

there's so many different subjects with

327

00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:35,210

Riz I was telling him earlier today I

328

00:16:44,440 --> 00:16:40,880

could see I could see a 6-part ER with

329

00:16:45,970 --> 00:16:44,450

Riz to do it to do it right but we're

330

00:16:46,240 --> 00:16:45,980

gonna have fun tonight so just sit right

331

00:16:48,250 --> 00:16:46,250

there

332

00:16:51,850 --> 00:16:48,260

Riz is gonna be with us in a few short

333

00:16:54,940 --> 00:16:51,860

minutes now so today it was Matt Lauer

334

00:16:58,480 --> 00:16:54,950

right and Garrison Keillor two

335

00:17:02,700 --> 00:16:58,490

powerhouses in media got two fired today

336

00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:02,710

from their networks Matt Lauer from NBC

337

00:17:08,350 --> 00:17:05,600

stunning stunning development and

338

00:17:10,660 --> 00:17:08,360

Garrison Keillor who I've had much mad

339

00:17:16,650 --> 00:17:10,670

respect for over the years Prairie Home

340

00:17:19,660 --> 00:17:16,660

Companion he was fired by MPR so

341

00:17:22,960 --> 00:17:19,670

Garrison Keillor he was retired he's 75

342

00:17:24,790 --> 00:17:22,970

he retired last year still participating

343

00:17:26,560 --> 00:17:24,800

you know Annie owns Prairie Home

344

00:17:29,140 --> 00:17:26,570

Companion and all of that somebody

345

00:17:31,660 --> 00:17:29,150

retired a year ago knees 75 years old

346

00:17:35,740 --> 00:17:31,670

and his reaction was well this is what

347

00:17:38,200 --> 00:17:35,750

happened and this was a friend of mine

348

00:17:40,660 --> 00:17:38,210

and we're still friends and it was an

349

00:17:42,550 --> 00:17:40,670

accident but nonetheless I'm 75 years

350

00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:42,560

old and I'm just not even going to

351

00:17:46,140 --> 00:17:43,120

comment

352

00:17:46,590 --> 00:17:46,150

about it that that was his response Matt

353

00:17:50,130 --> 00:17:46,600

Lauer

354

00:17:56,220 --> 00:17:50,140

we really haven't heard from yet but the

355

00:18:00,170 --> 00:17:56,230

list the list of Hollywood big names and

356

00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:00,180

not even naming Weinstein on this is

357

00:18:08,850 --> 00:18:04,720

pretty frightening now we have Bill

358

00:18:13,290 --> 00:18:08,860

O'Reilly you know the bit not the

359

00:18:15,630 --> 00:18:13,300

most-watched broadcast talking head in

360

00:18:17,820 --> 00:18:15,640

America up until the time that he was

361

00:18:19,410 --> 00:18:17,830

fired Bill O'Reilly who everybody

362

00:18:23,720 --> 00:18:19,420

thought was you know completely

363

00:18:26,880 --> 00:18:23,730

untouchable Bill O'Reilly Kevin

364

00:18:28,850 --> 00:18:26,890

unbelievable today Matt Lauer last week

365

00:18:33,930 --> 00:18:28,860

it was Charlie Rose

366

00:18:39,690 --> 00:18:33,940

Bill Cosby today Garrison Keillor CK

367

00:18:42,990 --> 00:18:39,700

louis c.k right Jeffrey Tambor and Al

368

00:18:45,360 --> 00:18:43,000

Franken and I threw out Franken on this

369

00:18:47,549 --> 00:18:45,370

list this is my list this isn't somebody

370

00:18:49,410 --> 00:18:47,559

else's list this is my list and I threw

371

00:18:53,400 --> 00:18:49,420

out Frank and I because he's a crossover

372

00:18:56,850 --> 00:18:53,410

guy he's a crossover guy he you know he

373

00:19:00,919 --> 00:18:56,860

he's a comedian he was a writer and and

374

00:19:05,669 --> 00:19:00,929

and you know part of the cast on

375

00:19:08,430 --> 00:19:05,679

Saturday Night Live you know and so how

376

00:19:10,919 --> 00:19:08,440

frankenz on this list now you know

377

00:19:13,320 --> 00:19:10,929

bleeding into Washington the listed in

378

00:19:14,490 --> 00:19:13,330

Washington right now is so long I'm not

379

00:19:18,930 --> 00:19:14,500

gonna go there because I don't do

380

00:19:21,810 --> 00:19:18,940

politics on the show but today to have

381

00:19:23,250 --> 00:19:21,820

this happen after what Alexis Brooks and

382

00:19:26,669 --> 00:19:23,260

I were talking about last night on this

383

00:19:30,330 --> 00:19:26,679

show which is Hollywood this sexual

384

00:19:32,850 --> 00:19:30,340

allegations thing that is that has gone

385

00:19:35,340 --> 00:19:32,860

over not only from Hollywood and actors

386

00:19:40,650 --> 00:19:35,350

into media and journalism which it has

387

00:19:44,190 --> 00:19:40,660

and into Washington it's out of control

388

00:19:46,440 --> 00:19:44,200

but the the story itself has not gone

389

00:19:48,720 --> 00:19:46,450

away we've seen a lot of stories go away

390

00:19:50,280 --> 00:19:48,730

let me let me throw in a few things for

391

00:19:54,540 --> 00:19:50,290

you that have just disappeared how about

392

00:19:56,490 --> 00:19:54,550

Puerto Rico the hurricanes Florida right

393

00:19:59,610 --> 00:19:56,500

Houston what

394

00:20:02,000 --> 00:19:59,620

happened to Cuba all of those that that

395

00:20:04,680 --> 00:20:02,010

one of the most devastating natural

396

00:20:09,450 --> 00:20:04,690

disaster seasons of hurricanes that we

397

00:20:11,880 --> 00:20:09,460

have ever had in history is gone I'm the

398

00:20:17,610 --> 00:20:11,890

obvious things or things like Las Vegas

399

00:20:22,440 --> 00:20:17,620

but but this thing is allowing the media

400

00:20:24,180 --> 00:20:22,450

to bury headlines and I find that very

401
00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:24,190
very interesting they don't want to let

402
00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:24,640
it go

403
00:20:29,400 --> 00:20:26,320
they could turn it the opposite

404
00:20:32,430 --> 00:20:29,410
direction they could have the other

405
00:20:36,930 --> 00:20:32,440
headlines out there dominate and bury

406
00:20:39,450 --> 00:20:36,940
these sexual headlines right but they've

407
00:20:41,640 --> 00:20:39,460
chosen to do the opposite remember how

408
00:20:44,580 --> 00:20:41,650
the media manipulates just listen to

409
00:20:46,380 --> 00:20:44,590
what I'm saying here yesterday the

410
00:20:49,950 --> 00:20:46,390
headline was that North Korea just

411
00:20:51,390 --> 00:20:49,960
launched another ICBM hire that then and

412
00:20:54,420 --> 00:20:51,400
anything before that it could reach

413
00:20:56,940 --> 00:20:54,430

Washington DC or any points on the globe

414

00:20:59,190 --> 00:20:56,950

now and that the United States was once

415

00:21:01,710 --> 00:20:59,200

again on the verge of war and that Trump

416

00:21:04,500 --> 00:21:01,720

has got decisions to make very critical

417

00:21:07,740 --> 00:21:04,510

decisions you know and and the the talk

418

00:21:10,800 --> 00:21:07,750

of war was everything I talked of war

419

00:21:15,200 --> 00:21:10,810

maybe even nuclear war now that's a

420

00:21:19,010 --> 00:21:15,210

headline right today it's Matt Lauer

421

00:21:24,440 --> 00:21:19,020

guess what isn't in the headlines today

422

00:21:28,500 --> 00:21:24,450

North Korea you can't find it anywhere

423

00:21:31,680 --> 00:21:28,510

it's unbelievable the media manipulation

424

00:21:34,230 --> 00:21:31,690

got your heads on a swivel you don't

425

00:21:39,570 --> 00:21:34,240

know what you're doing anymore so this

426
00:21:42,330 --> 00:21:39,580
thing today with Matt Lauer so okay it's

427
00:21:43,590 --> 00:21:42,340
like this Matt Lauer when it comes to

428
00:21:46,050 --> 00:21:43,600
Kevin Spacey you know it's a

429
00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:46,060
heartbreaker right you know Charlie Rose

430
00:21:51,900 --> 00:21:49,600
right Bill Cosby America's dad you know

431
00:21:52,820 --> 00:21:51,910
Garrison Keillor and Prairie Home

432
00:21:56,190 --> 00:21:52,830
Companion

433
00:21:59,640 --> 00:21:56,200
you know Jeffrey Tambor these these are

434
00:22:00,780 --> 00:21:59,650
people that were respected for years you

435
00:22:03,090 --> 00:22:00,790
know and it was just kind of a shocking

436
00:22:05,640 --> 00:22:03,100
thing now that doesn't take away with

437
00:22:07,790 --> 00:22:05,650
what they did or allegedly did these are

438
00:22:10,080 --> 00:22:07,800

allegations and some have admitted to it

439

00:22:12,330 --> 00:22:10,090

not all involved women

440

00:22:16,919 --> 00:22:12,340

like Kevin Spacey that involves men

441

00:22:20,610 --> 00:22:16,929

right okay so but my point being I felt

442

00:22:22,590 --> 00:22:20,620

nothing for Matt Lauer today now the

443

00:22:25,769 --> 00:22:22,600

rest of the country that doesn't know

444

00:22:29,210 --> 00:22:25,779

anything about Matt and that sees him on

445

00:22:32,039 --> 00:22:29,220

The Today Show that Matt is a

446

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:32,049

representative of the real Matt okay

447

00:22:38,100 --> 00:22:34,480

that's not the real Matt okay trust me

448

00:22:39,779 --> 00:22:38,110

on this that's the soft Matt I'm just

449

00:22:41,640 --> 00:22:39,789

gonna tell you this one experience that

450

00:22:43,740 --> 00:22:41,650

I had with him and now that he's called

451

00:22:45,360 --> 00:22:43,750

out and he's fallen from grace I can

452

00:22:48,720 --> 00:22:45,370

finally tell the story and I've never

453

00:22:50,730 --> 00:22:48,730

I've never told the story before

454

00:22:53,130 --> 00:22:50,740

I've shared it with Rita over the years

455

00:22:54,889 --> 00:22:53,140

every time I saw him on TV my stomach

456

00:22:58,500 --> 00:22:54,899

would turn I would just get pissed off

457

00:23:00,659 --> 00:22:58,510

well this is what happened I'm I'm at

458

00:23:03,870 --> 00:23:00,669

The Tonight Show and I pull up in my car

459

00:23:05,039 --> 00:23:03,880

and I'm working with a band and you know

460

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:05,049

the band that was playing there that

461

00:23:08,250 --> 00:23:06,640

night I can't remember who the band was

462

00:23:10,590 --> 00:23:08,260

I was out at The Tonight Show sometimes

463

00:23:13,500 --> 00:23:10,600

once a week you know working with

464

00:23:19,139 --> 00:23:13,510

somebody anyway so I pull up and there

465

00:23:20,820 --> 00:23:19,149

they have a center line outside of where

466

00:23:23,730 --> 00:23:20,830

you load in what you know where you know

467

00:23:26,549 --> 00:23:23,740

Jay parts you know the NBC News and and

468

00:23:28,260 --> 00:23:26,559

everybody's got assigned parking so when

469

00:23:30,659 --> 00:23:28,270

you get on the lot to give you a parking

470

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:30,669

pass it stays in your car and they have

471

00:23:37,289 --> 00:23:34,080

the center lane that normally it's

472

00:23:39,120 --> 00:23:37,299

reserved for limousines and you know but

473

00:23:41,190 --> 00:23:39,130

it was empty and I pull up and I park

474

00:23:43,440 --> 00:23:41,200

there every week it was no big deal when

475

00:23:45,299 --> 00:23:43,450

I pull up right there and Tony head of

476

00:23:47,430 --> 00:23:45,309

security knows me knows my cars no big

477

00:23:49,200 --> 00:23:47,440

deal blow my cards are sat there so I

478

00:23:51,090 --> 00:23:49,210

pulled up and I parked in my normal spot

479

00:23:52,409 --> 00:23:51,100

I got some gear out of the car I go in

480

00:23:54,269 --> 00:23:52,419

we're doing sound check with the band

481

00:23:57,120 --> 00:23:54,279

then somebody comes running in going

482

00:23:59,039 --> 00:23:57,130

Jimmy Jimmy Jimmy I said what's up man

483

00:24:02,250 --> 00:23:59,049

you got to move your car

484

00:24:04,830 --> 00:24:02,260

kind of move my car that's not happened

485

00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:04,840

in a couple of years but okay so I go

486

00:24:09,779 --> 00:24:07,600

outside to my car and standing in the

487

00:24:11,820 --> 00:24:09,789

back and I look and there's a like a

488

00:24:14,250 --> 00:24:11,830

town car Lincoln town car parked behind

489

00:24:16,260 --> 00:24:14,260

my car and it was all empty man 20 cars

490

00:24:19,560 --> 00:24:16,270

could have parked there in the limo line

491

00:24:23,090 --> 00:24:19,570

they called it and and standing behind

492

00:24:25,639 --> 00:24:23,100

my car is Matt Lauer

493

00:24:29,240 --> 00:24:25,649

and I and I step up and he's all

494

00:24:30,769 --> 00:24:29,250

agitated and I don't know why and and I

495

00:24:32,810 --> 00:24:30,779

go up and I had a piece of gear in my

496

00:24:35,120 --> 00:24:32,820

hand is something small and I pop my

497

00:24:38,120 --> 00:24:35,130

trunk and when I pop my trunk

498

00:24:39,649 --> 00:24:38,130

it opens and I know I have a nice car

499

00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:39,659

and in the trunk of my car

500

00:24:45,560 --> 00:24:43,440

is a set of golf clubs and Lauer who's

501
00:24:49,399 --> 00:24:45,570
all agitated turns around does a double

502
00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:49,409
take and then looks into my trunk at my

503
00:25:00,009 --> 00:24:56,159
golf clubs and I said oh you play and he

504
00:25:03,889 --> 00:25:00,019
looks at me and mumble and he bends over

505
00:25:05,600 --> 00:25:03,899
to tie his shoes that's what he looks

506
00:25:07,519 --> 00:25:05,610
like he's doing right next to me

507
00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,529
standing next to me at my trunk and he

508
00:25:12,169 --> 00:25:09,600
mutters something under his breath going

509
00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:12,179
down and what I heard what I thought

510
00:25:21,409 --> 00:25:16,080
that I heard was something like you know

511
00:25:23,499 --> 00:25:21,419
whatever and then followed by a you know

512
00:25:26,210 --> 00:25:23,509
he called me a name and he bent down and

513
00:25:30,289 --> 00:25:26,220

to tie his shoes and I look and he's got

514

00:25:34,730 --> 00:25:30,299

loafers on with no socks no shoelaces

515

00:25:38,690 --> 00:25:34,740

and he kind of touches his foot and then

516

00:25:40,460 --> 00:25:38,700

stands up so he bent over to utter

517

00:25:42,529 --> 00:25:40,470

something under his breath not to tie

518

00:25:44,389 --> 00:25:42,539

his shoes he was acting like that and he

519

00:25:48,350 --> 00:25:44,399

stood up shot me this look and walked

520

00:25:52,009 --> 00:25:48,360

away and I thought man you are not who I

521

00:25:54,220 --> 00:25:52,019

thought you were man you know at

522

00:25:57,649 --> 00:25:54,230

whatever dude

523

00:26:00,619 --> 00:25:57,659

I'm done right I'm just done with this

524

00:26:04,580 --> 00:26:00,629

guy never watched it Today Show ever

525

00:26:06,529 --> 00:26:04,590

again and he walked away and so at for

526
00:26:09,769 --> 00:26:06,539
four years you know that was like 17

527
00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:09,779
years ago every time I would see his

528
00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:14,720
face on TV I knew the real guy

529
00:26:21,560 --> 00:26:18,960
everything else is an act so I'm telling

530
00:26:26,320 --> 00:26:21,570
you America if you thought he was just

531
00:26:29,960 --> 00:26:26,330
this soft lovable guy you was wrong

532
00:26:31,879 --> 00:26:29,970
that's it I'm time so I got this off of

533
00:26:34,519 --> 00:26:31,889
my chest I've wanted to tell that story

534
00:26:34,940 --> 00:26:34,529
forever I could care less about Matt

535
00:26:36,649 --> 00:26:34,950
Lauer

536
00:26:38,839 --> 00:26:36,659
he asked for every

537
00:26:41,299 --> 00:26:38,849
thing that came to him or Garrison

538
00:26:42,609 --> 00:26:41,309

Keillor that's another story so there it

539

00:26:49,580 --> 00:26:42,619

is

540

00:26:52,519 --> 00:26:49,590

Lauer c'est la vie

541

00:26:55,820 --> 00:26:52,529

this is fade to black I am your host

542

00:26:57,469 --> 00:26:55,830

Church I'm gonna get out of here because

543

00:27:00,859 --> 00:26:57,479

I want to talk to rizz Burke I want to

544

00:27:03,229 --> 00:27:00,869

get right into the mood that I want to

545

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:03,239

get into this is fade to black I'm your

546

00:27:08,629 --> 00:27:06,320

host Jimmy church tonight rizz Burke

547

00:27:10,700 --> 00:27:08,639

conversation is is gonna be interesting

548

00:27:13,149 --> 00:27:10,710

his new book is called treasure hunt

549

00:27:15,499 --> 00:27:13,159

Holden got up to the cameras right now

550

00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:15,509

we're gonna talk about that we're gonna

551
00:27:18,799 --> 00:27:16,799
talk about the supernatural the

552
00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:18,809
paranormal we're gonna stalk a little

553
00:27:23,599 --> 00:27:22,320
Zen and some UFOs for good measure this

554
00:27:25,700 --> 00:27:23,609
fade to black I'm yours to be Church

555
00:27:28,009 --> 00:27:25,710
follow me on Twitter I J Church radio

556
00:27:31,159 --> 00:27:28,019
you'll follow R is Burke at R is

557
00:27:33,889 --> 00:27:31,169
Stanford on the GameChanger network in

558
00:27:36,380 --> 00:27:33,899
kg ra the planet I'll be right back with

559
00:27:47,940 --> 00:27:36,390
our guest Risberg stay right there

560
00:27:47,950 --> 00:27:56,930
[Music]

561
00:28:03,350 --> 00:27:59,970
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

562
00:28:09,810 --> 00:28:06,300
fade to black will now pause for Aiden

563
00:28:17,580 --> 00:28:09,820

identification the station that talks

564

00:28:20,220 --> 00:28:17,590

that kgr a radio when you take the beams

565

00:28:22,770 --> 00:28:20,230

from Central America with dashes of

566

00:28:25,170 --> 00:28:22,780

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

567

00:28:28,050 --> 00:28:25,180

roasted to the dark side of fade to

568

00:28:31,200 --> 00:28:28,060

black you create the ultimate brew of

569

00:28:34,620 --> 00:28:31,210

Fringe introducing the fade to black

570

00:28:37,560 --> 00:28:34,630

blend from River moon coffee yes

571

00:28:39,180 --> 00:28:37,570

River moons darkest customized roast was

572

00:28:42,840 --> 00:28:39,190

created for the love of

573

00:28:45,360 --> 00:28:42,850

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

574

00:28:48,600 --> 00:28:45,370

roasting and smoking the beans is in

575

00:28:52,800 --> 00:28:48,610

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

576
00:28:55,110 --> 00:28:52,810
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

577
00:28:57,840 --> 00:28:55,120
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

578
00:29:00,270 --> 00:28:57,850
like the bunker leaning further into the

579
00:29:03,570 --> 00:29:00,280
darkness of the roast is fade to black

580
00:29:05,220 --> 00:29:03,580
blend from river moon coffee just click

581
00:29:08,520 --> 00:29:05,230
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

582
00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:08,530
and use the promo code F to B blend for

583
00:29:16,830 --> 00:29:13,440
50% off of your order today gobekli tepe

584
00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:16,840
so are you tired of being tired well

585
00:29:20,820 --> 00:29:19,360
then it's time to get the tea hey it's

586
00:29:23,370 --> 00:29:20,830
Lisa here to tell you about this

587
00:29:25,290 --> 00:29:23,380
all-natural all organic tea I've been

588
00:29:26,280 --> 00:29:25,300

drinking that has had great results for

589

00:29:29,220 --> 00:29:26,290

over 20 years

590

00:29:31,050 --> 00:29:29,230

it's called life changed tea and it's

591

00:29:33,630 --> 00:29:31,060

specially formulated to help detoxify

592

00:29:36,360 --> 00:29:33,640

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

593

00:29:37,890 --> 00:29:36,370

blood all at once the colon is one of

594

00:29:40,500 --> 00:29:37,900

the most ignored organs in the human

595

00:29:42,330 --> 00:29:40,510

body the faster that waste is eliminated

596

00:29:44,340 --> 00:29:42,340

from the body the less time that way

597

00:29:46,290 --> 00:29:44,350

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

598

00:29:48,210 --> 00:29:46,300

to our bloodstream this tea helps

599

00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:48,220

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

600

00:29:53,130 --> 00:29:50,080

intruders from our entire digestive

601
00:29:55,440 --> 00:29:53,140
system and get this weight loss can be a

602
00:29:57,660 --> 00:29:55,450
side effect and with continued use of

603
00:30:00,060 --> 00:29:57,670
the tea you can experience clearer

604
00:30:02,730 --> 00:30:00,070
healthier younger looking skin increased

605
00:30:04,140 --> 00:30:02,740
energy and a happier outlook on life so

606
00:30:06,159 --> 00:30:04,150
if you're tired of being tired

607
00:30:10,060 --> 00:30:06,169
get the life change tea

608
00:30:12,700 --> 00:30:10,070
at get the t.com that's get the t.com

609
00:30:18,340 --> 00:30:12,710
and like me you'll be glad you did nine

610
00:30:18,970 --> 00:30:18,350
out of ten geneticists agreed fade to

611
00:30:24,369 --> 00:30:18,980
black

612
00:30:27,749 --> 00:30:24,379
is not your father's radio show on the

613
00:30:35,080 --> 00:30:27,759

game changer of radio network and kgr a

614

00:30:36,700 --> 00:30:35,090

the planet kera this summer tickets and

615

00:30:38,859 --> 00:30:36,710

hotel accommodations to the biggest

616

00:30:41,080 --> 00:30:38,869

conferences autographed books and DVDs

617

00:30:43,119 --> 00:30:41,090

chances to win all-inclusive conference

618

00:30:46,479 --> 00:30:43,129

cruises and private dinners with your

619

00:30:48,609 --> 00:30:46,489

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

620

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:48,619

tab at kg ra radio.com

621

00:30:53,169 --> 00:30:50,720

for your chance to win big this summer

622

00:30:58,890 --> 00:30:53,179

your contact for the best alternative

623

00:31:03,499 --> 00:31:00,669

[Music]

624

00:31:09,159 --> 00:31:03,509

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

625

00:31:18,530 --> 00:31:11,180

comments and we listen in the shimmy

626
00:31:18,540 --> 00:31:26,530

[Music]

627
00:31:34,000 --> 00:31:32,250

no ride welcome back

628
00:31:37,030 --> 00:31:34,010

fade to black

629
00:31:40,930 --> 00:31:37,040
I'm your host Jimmy church Wednesday

630
00:31:46,510 --> 00:31:40,940
night great week on the show tonight

631
00:31:49,210 --> 00:31:46,520
it's Risberg successful in business as

632
00:31:52,450 --> 00:31:49,220
an angel investor best-selling author

633
00:31:54,520 --> 00:31:52,460
video game industry pioneer and an

634
00:31:57,340 --> 00:31:54,530
independent film producer Chris

635
00:32:00,910 --> 00:31:57,350
currently runs baby labs in play labs at

636
00:32:03,130 --> 00:32:00,920
MIT a startup accelerator held on campus

637
00:32:06,040 --> 00:32:03,140
at the Massachusetts Institute of

638
00:32:07,900 --> 00:32:06,050

Technology rids received a BS in

639

00:32:10,750 --> 00:32:07,910

computer science and engineering from

640

00:32:14,200 --> 00:32:10,760

MIT and an MS a management from

641

00:32:16,180 --> 00:32:14,210

Stanford's GSB Riza's many startups have

642

00:32:18,100 --> 00:32:16,190

created products used by thousands of

643

00:32:19,720 --> 00:32:18,110

enterprise customers and his games have

644

00:32:21,010 --> 00:32:19,730

been downloaded millions of times

645

00:32:24,520 --> 00:32:21,020

including catfish

646

00:32:27,010 --> 00:32:24,530

bingo run penny dreadful you know think

647

00:32:30,160 --> 00:32:27,020

about that all right grim cards of fate

648

00:32:32,680 --> 00:32:30,170

Wiz has a prolific Silicon Valley angel

649

00:32:34,300 --> 00:32:32,690

investor and he's invested in many

650

00:32:38,080 --> 00:32:34,310

startups including Tapjoy

651

00:32:40,330 --> 00:32:38,090

telltale games discord fun zo pocket

652

00:32:41,740 --> 00:32:40,340

gems moon express and many others he has

653

00:32:44,680 --> 00:32:41,750

produced many independent films

654

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:44,690

including turquoise Rose thrive which

655

00:32:49,840 --> 00:32:47,600

I've seen many times it's that's been

656

00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:49,850

viewed 70 million times by the way

657

00:32:56,260 --> 00:32:53,360

Sirius and the cult classic Knights of

658

00:32:57,850 --> 00:32:56,270

Badassdom starring Peter Dinklage now

659

00:33:01,570 --> 00:32:57,860

tonight we're going to discuss how our

660

00:33:04,570 --> 00:33:01,580

community we're gonna discuss things

661

00:33:06,700 --> 00:33:04,580

about it but also how to succeed in it

662

00:33:11,320 --> 00:33:06,710

and also how Silicon Valley and its

663

00:33:14,100 --> 00:33:11,330

power views its power it views UFOs the

664

00:33:16,240 --> 00:33:14,110

supernatural and consciousness his

665

00:33:17,980 --> 00:33:16,250

website is right there at Jimmy Church

666

00:33:20,290 --> 00:33:17,990

radio calm you can go and click on it

667

00:33:23,260 --> 00:33:20,300

and of course you can follow rizz a

668

00:33:24,490 --> 00:33:23,270

tryst Alford on Twitter I'd like to

669

00:33:24,790 --> 00:33:24,500

welcome for the first time to fade to

670

00:33:27,460 --> 00:33:24,800

black

671

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:27,470

are you ready rizz Burke rizz good

672

00:33:31,720 --> 00:33:30,080

evening good evening Jimmy thanks for

673

00:33:32,200 --> 00:33:31,730

having me on the show oh don't be so

674

00:33:37,480 --> 00:33:32,210

formal

675

00:33:39,500 --> 00:33:37,490

thank you are you ready yeah it is it is

676

00:33:43,130 --> 00:33:39,510

so I've been looking forward to

677

00:33:44,780 --> 00:33:43,140

this and so before we get started your

678

00:33:47,690 --> 00:33:44,790

first time guest so you get the first

679

00:33:49,100 --> 00:33:47,700

time guest disclaimer now the next time

680

00:33:51,920 --> 00:33:49,110

you're on the show you're not gonna get

681

00:33:53,870 --> 00:33:51,930

the disclaimer so you won't have that to

682

00:33:56,240 --> 00:33:53,880

look forward to but the disclaimer is is

683

00:33:58,520 --> 00:33:56,250

this it's just you and I sitting on my

684

00:34:00,650 --> 00:33:58,530

couch having a conversation as friends

685

00:34:02,420 --> 00:34:00,660

where the conversation starts it starts

686

00:34:05,630 --> 00:34:02,430

where it ends it ends but we're gonna

687

00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:05,640

and his friends you ready yep that that

688

00:34:10,490 --> 00:34:07,440

seems like a good way to start it off

689

00:34:13,639 --> 00:34:10,500

with people tweeting already yeah yeah I

690

00:34:16,040 --> 00:34:13,649

see that you know to think that you're

691

00:34:19,250 --> 00:34:16,050

not a technology guy is not part of the

692

00:34:21,200 --> 00:34:19,260

equation so consuming you're having fun

693

00:34:24,200 --> 00:34:21,210

on Twitter we do thousands and thousands

694

00:34:26,570 --> 00:34:24,210

of tweets a night so if you're gonna get

695

00:34:28,879 --> 00:34:26,580

engaged there you'll see how distracting

696

00:34:30,800 --> 00:34:28,889

it is we use Twitter a little bit

697

00:34:34,159 --> 00:34:30,810

different

698

00:34:35,450 --> 00:34:34,169

do you know Jack Dorsey I've heard of

699

00:34:38,840 --> 00:34:35,460

them I don't know him personally okay

700

00:34:42,080 --> 00:34:38,850

you know the CEO of Twitter but it's

701
00:34:45,440 --> 00:34:42,090
kind of a semi famous story here because

702
00:34:49,730 --> 00:34:45,450
I've told it a few times but years ago

703
00:34:52,639 --> 00:34:49,740
when Twitter first started Jack and I he

704
00:34:55,700 --> 00:34:52,649
had just started it and we were sitting

705
00:34:57,740 --> 00:34:55,710
on a park bench in Santa Monica at the

706
00:35:01,220 --> 00:34:57,750
beach our toes were literally in the

707
00:35:03,470 --> 00:35:01,230
sand and and he's telling me about

708
00:35:06,830 --> 00:35:03,480
Twitter right and I was like you know I

709
00:35:10,130 --> 00:35:06,840
don't know and so he he takes my phone

710
00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:10,140
he helps me start a Twitter account

711
00:35:15,590 --> 00:35:13,920
which we do and and I was gonna man 140

712
00:35:17,480 --> 00:35:15,600
characters man I mean I don't you know

713
00:35:19,370 --> 00:35:17,490

this is just I don't know man I don't

714

00:35:21,650 --> 00:35:19,380

think it's gonna work you know Eddie

715

00:35:23,060 --> 00:35:21,660

goes now I'm telling you you know it's

716

00:35:25,340 --> 00:35:23,070

gonna be cool it's gonna be this gonna

717

00:35:26,930 --> 00:35:25,350

be social it's gonna be that and and so

718

00:35:28,970 --> 00:35:26,940

I said now what are you doing because

719

00:35:31,850 --> 00:35:28,980

you need a follower I said okay so he

720

00:35:33,350 --> 00:35:31,860

grabs my phone he follows me I turn

721

00:35:36,290 --> 00:35:33,360

around he shows me how to do that I

722

00:35:38,540 --> 00:35:36,300

follow him he was the first person that

723

00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:38,550

I followed on Twitter and at that time I

724

00:35:42,680 --> 00:35:42,060

was like his 50th maybe you know like

725

00:35:49,940 --> 00:35:42,690

right in there

726

00:35:51,970 --> 00:35:49,950

and and boy was I wrong right you need

727

00:35:55,390 --> 00:35:51,980

to think about something else man

728

00:35:56,859 --> 00:35:55,400

you know and that's often the case with

729

00:35:59,560 --> 00:35:56,869

a lot of these companies that have gone

730

00:36:01,390 --> 00:35:59,570

on to be very successful they have a you

731

00:36:03,460 --> 00:36:01,400

know it's not always you can't always

732

00:36:05,230 --> 00:36:03,470

see exactly what the future holds or how

733

00:36:07,720 --> 00:36:05,240

a new technology is going to change

734

00:36:09,370 --> 00:36:07,730

things I mean when I was at MIT we had

735

00:36:11,650 --> 00:36:09,380

this thing called the MIT Japan program

736

00:36:14,260 --> 00:36:11,660

and we'd go to Japan for the summer and

737

00:36:16,210 --> 00:36:14,270

my my old roommate from MIT went and he

738

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:16,220

met a guy named Jerry who had this

739

00:36:21,310 --> 00:36:19,280

little thing called a webpage that had

740

00:36:22,750 --> 00:36:21,320

like maybe a hundred listings on it and

741

00:36:25,060 --> 00:36:22,760

he was like wow this thing will never

742

00:36:30,520 --> 00:36:25,070

fly it's not a real business well that

743

00:36:32,590 --> 00:36:30,530

turned into Yahoo so you know it's

744

00:36:34,840 --> 00:36:32,600

always hard to predict the future you

745

00:36:38,800 --> 00:36:34,850

know and and the bubble that was the

746

00:36:42,070 --> 00:36:38,810

other thing we can you know move off of

747

00:36:43,960 --> 00:36:42,080

this quickly but the bubble back then I

748

00:36:46,210 --> 00:36:43,970

was and I still am I'm a firm believer

749

00:36:48,490 --> 00:36:46,220

in brick and mortar I'm still you know I

750

00:36:50,980 --> 00:36:48,500

love the technology and you know I shop

751
00:36:53,530 --> 00:36:50,990
on Amazon you know I'd lie in joy eBay

752
00:36:55,630 --> 00:36:53,540
but there's still something about the

753
00:36:57,490 --> 00:36:55,640
tactile thing about going to a store and

754
00:36:57,910 --> 00:36:57,500
touching it there's no question about

755
00:37:02,670 --> 00:36:57,920
that

756
00:37:06,609 --> 00:37:02,680
and and I thought to myself there isn't

757
00:37:08,260 --> 00:37:06,619
value here not like when you can you can

758
00:37:10,750 --> 00:37:08,270
physically touch a building you can see

759
00:37:13,060 --> 00:37:10,760
the value of the building and where the

760
00:37:15,520 --> 00:37:13,070
rent and the cost and things but with

761
00:37:17,710 --> 00:37:15,530
with the internet and the way that the

762
00:37:20,020 --> 00:37:17,720
valuations were happening back then I

763
00:37:22,000 --> 00:37:20,030

just thought of us there's just no way

764

00:37:24,820 --> 00:37:22,010

this money is being created out of

765

00:37:27,490 --> 00:37:24,830

nowhere technically for nothing you know

766

00:37:29,830 --> 00:37:27,500

for ones and zeros it can't continue on

767

00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:29,840

this trend and then boom it when it blew

768

00:37:35,530 --> 00:37:33,440

up it blew apart I should say it blew

769

00:37:37,450 --> 00:37:35,540

apart in a big way and I think it caused

770

00:37:40,720 --> 00:37:37,460

people to go back and try to see where

771

00:37:43,120 --> 00:37:40,730

the real value of of the internet was

772

00:37:46,150 --> 00:37:43,130

and I think it's pretty solid now today

773

00:37:48,460 --> 00:37:46,160

don't you yeah you know and you find

774

00:37:52,060 --> 00:37:48,470

that technology often goes through these

775

00:37:54,340 --> 00:37:52,070

phases where it's sort of overhyped for

776

00:37:56,530 --> 00:37:54,350

a little while and then sometimes you

777

00:37:58,900 --> 00:37:56,540

see a crash and then it comes back over

778

00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:58,910

time as people see the real value I mean

779

00:38:02,470 --> 00:38:00,560

if you look at Bitcoin today which is

780

00:38:04,599 --> 00:38:02,480

the thing everyone's talking about in

781

00:38:05,529 --> 00:38:04,609

Silicon Valley which is up at you know

782

00:38:07,449 --> 00:38:05,539

\$10,000

783

00:38:10,599 --> 00:38:07,459

I started investing in Bitcoin back in

784

00:38:12,819 --> 00:38:10,609

2013 when it was like \$100 per Bitcoin

785

00:38:14,109 --> 00:38:12,829

and the only way I could get access to

786

00:38:15,669 --> 00:38:14,119

it was I'd actually go literally meet

787

00:38:17,049 --> 00:38:15,679

people in downtown Mountain View and I

788

00:38:18,429 --> 00:38:17,059

put a lot of hundred dollars from the

789

00:38:20,529 --> 00:38:18,439

bank give it to them and they would

790

00:38:22,779 --> 00:38:20,539

transfer their one Bitcoin right to my

791

00:38:25,269 --> 00:38:22,789

wallet and there was a crash at the end

792

00:38:26,769 --> 00:38:25,279

of 2013 and then you know many people in

793

00:38:29,049 --> 00:38:26,779

Silicon Valley kind of forgot about it

794

00:38:30,429 --> 00:38:29,059

and now it's come back to even higher

795

00:38:32,229 --> 00:38:30,439

levels of course some people think we're

796

00:38:33,669 --> 00:38:32,239

in a bubble now but it's interesting how

797

00:38:35,169 --> 00:38:33,679

technology evolves that way where

798

00:38:37,539 --> 00:38:35,179

there's almost too much of a hype

799

00:38:39,489 --> 00:38:37,549

sometimes and then the real value you

800

00:38:40,839 --> 00:38:39,499

know comes into play I mean Facebook and

801
00:38:43,719 --> 00:38:40,849
Twitter weren't even around during that

802
00:38:45,519 --> 00:38:43,729
first that first dot-com phase right so

803
00:38:47,559 --> 00:38:45,529
you see a lot of value being created

804
00:38:49,299 --> 00:38:47,569
later on as people begin to understand

805
00:38:52,120 --> 00:38:49,309
the strengths and weaknesses yeah I'm

806
00:38:54,039 --> 00:38:52,130
the technology in three weeks ago there

807
00:38:57,879 --> 00:38:54,049
okay now listen this is a real

808
00:39:02,139 --> 00:38:57,889
conversation three weeks ago I'm talking

809
00:39:04,299 --> 00:39:02,149
to my nephew right my nephew and he says

810
00:39:10,809 --> 00:39:04,309
to me he goes dude have you jumped in on

811
00:39:13,499 --> 00:39:10,819
Bitcoin yet he goes man I just bought in

812
00:39:17,709 --> 00:39:13,509
last week about a couple of bitcoins at

813
00:39:20,349 --> 00:39:17,719

\$4,600 and in one week they both you

814

00:39:23,229 --> 00:39:20,359

know they've gone up \$1100 man today was

815

00:39:30,099 --> 00:39:23,239

fifty seven hundred bucks that was three

816

00:39:35,499 --> 00:39:30,109

weeks ago man thousand I'm just like

817

00:39:40,739 --> 00:39:35,509

holy crap and yeah that conversation

818

00:39:44,499 --> 00:39:40,749

knock on wood right now three weeks ago

819

00:39:46,299 --> 00:39:44,509

isn't he mr. happy camper right that's a

820

00:39:48,519 --> 00:39:46,309

return on investment that is a pretty

821

00:39:50,289 --> 00:39:48,529

spectacular now if you started at a

822

00:39:52,719 --> 00:39:50,299

hundred bucks I don't want to know how

823

00:39:54,339 --> 00:39:52,729

many bitcoins you have but you must be

824

00:39:56,559 --> 00:39:54,349

feeling pretty good about yourself today

825

00:39:58,629 --> 00:39:56,569

oh yeah well you know the funny thing is

826

00:40:00,429 --> 00:39:58,639

that at every major juncture you know

827

00:40:03,159 --> 00:40:00,439

when it got to a thousand and it got the

828

00:40:04,479 --> 00:40:03,169

two thousand I had people in the you

829

00:40:05,979 --> 00:40:04,489

know financial industry telling you oh

830

00:40:08,769 --> 00:40:05,989

you should sell it this is a bubble it's

831

00:40:09,909 --> 00:40:08,779

getting too high you know and then 4,000

832

00:40:11,649 --> 00:40:09,919

and I just said well I'm just kind of

833

00:40:13,059 --> 00:40:11,659

holding on for the long term because you

834

00:40:15,279 --> 00:40:13,069

know I'm a big believer in blockchain

835

00:40:17,439 --> 00:40:15,289

technology and cryptocurrency that's not

836

00:40:18,329 --> 00:40:17,449

controlled by any particular government

837

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:18,339

so

838

00:40:21,809 --> 00:40:20,079

even though there will be ups and downs

839

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:21,819

in the market you know I'm just gonna

840

00:40:25,739 --> 00:40:23,680

hold on to my Bitcoin which I got

841

00:40:27,779 --> 00:40:25,749

relatively cheaply even I didn't buy I'm

842

00:40:30,299 --> 00:40:27,789

all at 100 but I bought them you know a

843

00:40:31,939 --> 00:40:30,309

lot less than they are now I don't care

844

00:40:36,959 --> 00:40:31,949

if you bought them three weeks ago at

845

00:40:38,759 --> 00:40:36,969

4600 and every time I I didn't listen to

846

00:40:40,349 --> 00:40:38,769

you know any of the advice I was getting

847

00:40:41,519 --> 00:40:40,359

then I should sell it until you know one

848

00:40:43,019 --> 00:40:41,529

of my financial advisors when it was

849

00:40:45,059 --> 00:40:43,029

around 6,000 City he really should sell

850

00:40:46,920 --> 00:40:45,069

some just so you lock in some profit

851
00:40:48,299 --> 00:40:46,930
then I gave in and I sold a few Bitcoin

852
00:40:50,429 --> 00:40:48,309
and then I regretted it the next day I

853
00:40:52,079 --> 00:40:50,439
was like oh my gut was telling me not to

854
00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:52,089
do that but I was listening you know to

855
00:40:55,679 --> 00:40:53,680
the voice of reason coming from the

856
00:40:57,299 --> 00:40:55,689
outside you know that's one of the

857
00:40:59,099 --> 00:40:57,309
things I talk about in my book also is

858
00:41:01,529 --> 00:40:59,109
learning to trust your gut feelings and

859
00:41:03,120 --> 00:41:01,539
your intuition rather than you know

860
00:41:05,099 --> 00:41:03,130
what's being shouted out at you by other

861
00:41:09,120 --> 00:41:05,109
people necessarily of course now it's

862
00:41:10,079 --> 00:41:09,130
11,000 for 10,000 so yeah I couldn't

863
00:41:13,170 --> 00:41:10,089

agree with you more

864

00:41:15,059 --> 00:41:13,180

listen to yourself and you know never

865

00:41:17,579 --> 00:41:15,069

listen to people like me I mean that's

866

00:41:20,609 --> 00:41:17,589

the last thing you want to do let's

867

00:41:24,089 --> 00:41:20,619

let's let's back up for a second when we

868

00:41:25,739 --> 00:41:24,099

look at and I left so much stuff out of

869

00:41:29,160 --> 00:41:25,749

your bio it would have taken me a

870

00:41:31,919 --> 00:41:29,170

half-hour to to do the right justice but

871

00:41:36,569 --> 00:41:31,929

we are talking about with you when we're

872

00:41:39,719 --> 00:41:36,579

talking about MIT and Stanford and you

873

00:41:42,989 --> 00:41:39,729

know movie producing and and your your

874

00:41:45,569 --> 00:41:42,999

it's just gaming it's a pretty crazy

875

00:41:48,900 --> 00:41:45,579

life of yours but it's a technical life

876

00:41:53,039 --> 00:41:48,910

how it just helped me understand this

877

00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:53,049

here how do you how do you involve UFOs

878

00:41:58,109 --> 00:41:55,359

and the supernatural and awakening and

879

00:42:01,529 --> 00:41:58,119

consciousness it was that all going on

880

00:42:04,169 --> 00:42:01,539

before this life or did it happen after

881

00:42:06,449 --> 00:42:04,179

this well it was actually going on more

882

00:42:08,249 --> 00:42:06,459

in parallel and you know this is a lot

883

00:42:10,349 --> 00:42:08,259

of the experiences I talk about in my

884

00:42:12,419 --> 00:42:10,359

first book the Zen entrepreneurship when

885

00:42:14,880 --> 00:42:12,429

I had started my very first company it

886

00:42:17,279 --> 00:42:14,890

was a young engineer out of MIT I was

887

00:42:19,140 --> 00:42:17,289

very left reined I was kind of skeptical

888

00:42:22,319 --> 00:42:19,150

about a lot of the supernatural or

889

00:42:23,549 --> 00:42:22,329

paranormal stuff but you know as I was

890

00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:23,559

building the company I was learning

891

00:42:27,179 --> 00:42:25,359

about consciousness and meditation and

892

00:42:30,120 --> 00:42:27,189

then suddenly I started to have these

893

00:42:31,410 --> 00:42:30,130

experiences where I would get a hunch

894

00:42:35,610 --> 00:42:31,420

about something

895

00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:36,870

you know could be really simple it could

896

00:42:40,290 --> 00:42:39,040

be about a building for example I got to

897

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:40,300

walk by a building and I'd have a funny

898

00:42:44,100 --> 00:42:41,920

feeling about that building and then

899

00:42:46,250 --> 00:42:44,110

later a couple years later I would end

900

00:42:48,450 --> 00:42:46,260

up having an office in that building and

901
00:42:50,520 --> 00:42:48,460
you know my left brain would say well

902
00:42:52,530 --> 00:42:50,530
that's no big deal I mean you had a

903
00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:52,540
hunch about the building therefore late

904
00:42:56,160 --> 00:42:54,400
a couple years later you decided to have

905
00:42:57,570 --> 00:42:56,170
an office space in the building but you

906
00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:57,580
know these experiences started to happen

907
00:43:02,100 --> 00:42:59,680
more dramatically than that and I'd

908
00:43:04,050 --> 00:43:02,110
sometimes see things in a dream which

909
00:43:06,480 --> 00:43:04,060
would then later play themselves out in

910
00:43:08,940 --> 00:43:06,490
the real world and I really started to

911
00:43:11,640 --> 00:43:08,950
question the nature of time and space

912
00:43:13,650 --> 00:43:11,650
and what the present and the future are

913
00:43:15,660 --> 00:43:13,660

all about and how they interact and then

914

00:43:17,100 --> 00:43:15,670

as I started to look into quantum

915

00:43:20,910 --> 00:43:17,110

physics you know I started to realize

916

00:43:22,770 --> 00:43:20,920

that our concept of time that we have at

917

00:43:25,470 --> 00:43:22,780

the common-sense level is not really

918

00:43:27,660 --> 00:43:25,480

like that at the subatomic level and so

919

00:43:30,090 --> 00:43:27,670

that really led me to to kind of looking

920

00:43:33,180 --> 00:43:30,100

at what was going on right are we living

921

00:43:35,370 --> 00:43:33,190

in some kind of matrix like world and I

922

00:43:37,800 --> 00:43:35,380

call these these clues that we get

923

00:43:39,360 --> 00:43:37,810

sometimes glitches in the quantum matrix

924

00:43:40,920 --> 00:43:39,370

where we catch a glimpse of something in

925

00:43:43,380 --> 00:43:40,930

the future I'll give you a slightly more

926
00:43:44,730 --> 00:43:43,390
interesting and dramatic example in my

927
00:43:46,380 --> 00:43:44,740
very first company instance back in the

928
00:43:48,930 --> 00:43:46,390
90s we had a competitor that I hadn't

929
00:43:50,910 --> 00:43:48,940
heard of in in a while and I had a dream

930
00:43:52,980 --> 00:43:50,920
one morning and this competitor showed

931
00:43:54,810 --> 00:43:52,990
up in the dream and I thought that's odd

932
00:43:56,430 --> 00:43:54,820
that's called a mark right and his

933
00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:56,440
company was called edge research and

934
00:43:59,460 --> 00:43:58,480
that was really odd because I never had

935
00:44:01,200 --> 00:43:59,470
a dream with that but it's good

936
00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:01,210
competitor before and I hadn't heard

937
00:44:05,520 --> 00:44:04,000
about them in over a year and so I go in

938
00:44:09,480 --> 00:44:05,530

the office that morning and I get a call

939

00:44:11,340 --> 00:44:09,490

from IBM which was Lotus back then and

940

00:44:13,440 --> 00:44:11,350

it's the product manager were there one

941

00:44:14,820 --> 00:44:13,450

of our biggest partners and he says well

942

00:44:16,440 --> 00:44:14,830

I just wanted to give you this heads-up

943

00:44:18,480 --> 00:44:16,450

because we're gonna be announcing a

944

00:44:20,160 --> 00:44:18,490

product tomorrow and unfortunately their

945

00:44:21,960 --> 00:44:20,170

products probably gonna crush your your

946

00:44:22,920 --> 00:44:21,970

your product but I wanted to give you a

947

00:44:25,200 --> 00:44:22,930

heads up because we're supposed to be

948

00:44:26,250 --> 00:44:25,210

good partners and so ok I was a little

949

00:44:28,110 --> 00:44:26,260

upset that they were gonna make a

950

00:44:29,130 --> 00:44:28,120

product that was gonna crush our product

951
00:44:31,500 --> 00:44:29,140
but then I said well how come I've never

952
00:44:33,600 --> 00:44:31,510
heard of this product before you know

953
00:44:35,160 --> 00:44:33,610
IBM's a big company and it's hard to

954
00:44:36,960 --> 00:44:35,170
keep secrets and he says oh well it was

955
00:44:39,030 --> 00:44:36,970
because we that competitor of yours

956
00:44:41,070 --> 00:44:39,040
edge research we bought them a year ago

957
00:44:43,650 --> 00:44:41,080
and that guy mark and he's been building

958
00:44:44,710 --> 00:44:43,660
this product in secret and I thought huh

959
00:44:46,330 --> 00:44:44,720
it was kind of real I

960
00:44:47,980 --> 00:44:46,340
winter for me because the dream happened

961
00:44:50,980 --> 00:44:47,990
in the morning the phone call happened

962
00:44:52,420 --> 00:44:50,990
later that day and so it really got into

963
00:44:54,730 --> 00:44:52,430

my engineers mind you know I like to

964

00:44:56,080 --> 00:44:54,740

know how things work so I said okay how

965

00:44:57,400 --> 00:44:56,090

is this happening how am I getting

966

00:44:59,770 --> 00:44:57,410

glimpses of the future

967

00:45:02,320 --> 00:44:59,780

in the past and how is it seeping in and

968

00:45:04,150 --> 00:45:02,330

so that really led to more of a study of

969

00:45:06,580 --> 00:45:04,160

consciousness and and also over time

970

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:06,590

really paying attention to what I call

971

00:45:10,780 --> 00:45:08,240

clues the the intuition the

972

00:45:13,330 --> 00:45:10,790

synchronicities that are really now part

973

00:45:15,870 --> 00:45:13,340

of my life and how I make decisions in

974

00:45:19,900 --> 00:45:15,880

the business world what year was that

975

00:45:23,380 --> 00:45:19,910

that was in like 1995 I think okay so

976

00:45:26,950 --> 00:45:23,390

was it Lotus mail it was Lotus Notes

977

00:45:29,560 --> 00:45:26,960

Lotus no I knew it I know it

978

00:45:31,690 --> 00:45:29,570

I am knew it yeah I ran Lotus Notes

979

00:45:34,210 --> 00:45:31,700

while we all did in 95 you didn't have

980

00:45:35,620 --> 00:45:34,220

too many options exactly email was

981

00:45:37,960 --> 00:45:35,630

relatively new at that point that's

982

00:45:39,100 --> 00:45:37,970

right yeah so we've been around in

983

00:45:40,660 --> 00:45:39,110

universities for a while but

984

00:45:43,240 --> 00:45:40,670

corporations were just starting to use

985

00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:43,250

it right right I knew I was hoping you

986

00:45:47,800 --> 00:45:45,200

were gonna say Lotus 1-2-3 that would

987

00:45:50,260 --> 00:45:47,810

have blown my mind but that's a little

988

00:45:53,470 --> 00:45:50,270

inside joke everybody if they don't get

989

00:45:56,440 --> 00:45:53,480

it they never will risen but that's

990

00:46:01,510 --> 00:45:56,450

that's really interesting because it was

991

00:46:03,850 --> 00:46:01,520

that that realization about everything

992

00:46:06,730 --> 00:46:03,860

being connected both forward and

993

00:46:09,220 --> 00:46:06,740

backward in a time line that's a pretty

994

00:46:11,320 --> 00:46:09,230

interesting concept but at the atomic

995

00:46:14,140 --> 00:46:11,330

level at the quantum level it's easier

996

00:46:17,020 --> 00:46:14,150

to understand their to does does the

997

00:46:19,540 --> 00:46:17,030

rest of Silicon Valley get that do the

998

00:46:21,640 --> 00:46:19,550

engineers and the and not only the

999

00:46:24,370 --> 00:46:21,650

hardware but the software guys are they

1000

00:46:26,980 --> 00:46:24,380

do they understand it too well I think

1001
00:46:28,990 --> 00:46:26,990
you know at the subatomic level they're

1002
00:46:31,540 --> 00:46:29,000
very open to it but when you start

1003
00:46:33,640 --> 00:46:31,550
talking about as I do about getting

1004
00:46:36,220 --> 00:46:33,650
glimpses of your probable future cells

1005
00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:36,230
right and those cells are sending us

1006
00:46:41,350 --> 00:46:38,480
information and which of those future

1007
00:46:43,090 --> 00:46:41,360
selves you know we navigate to on this

1008
00:46:44,980 --> 00:46:43,100
particular timeline is really a matter

1009
00:46:46,990 --> 00:46:44,990
of conscious observation I think in

1010
00:46:50,020 --> 00:46:47,000
Silicon Valley individually people are

1011
00:46:51,010 --> 00:46:50,030
open to these ideas but as a group when

1012
00:46:52,960 --> 00:46:51,020
you start talking about venture

1013
00:46:55,570 --> 00:46:52,970

capitalists and engineers you know they

1014

00:46:58,120 --> 00:46:55,580

tend to at least present themselves is

1015

00:46:59,650 --> 00:46:58,130

very less great

1016

00:47:01,840 --> 00:46:59,660

and and so when you talk about

1017

00:47:03,880 --> 00:47:01,850

consciousness and cleansing the future

1018

00:47:05,440 --> 00:47:03,890

that's something that people don't talk

1019

00:47:08,560 --> 00:47:05,450

about too much and kind of the

1020

00:47:12,190 --> 00:47:08,570

mainstream engineering or you know

1021

00:47:15,640 --> 00:47:12,200

business world yet everybody here I've

1022

00:47:17,470 --> 00:47:15,650

noticed uses their intuition pretty

1023

00:47:20,230 --> 00:47:17,480

heavily in deciding you know which

1024

00:47:22,120 --> 00:47:20,240

projects to fund what technologies to

1025

00:47:23,800 --> 00:47:22,130

pursue and you know Steve Jobs you know

1026

00:47:26,470 --> 00:47:23,810

was very very big about using your

1027

00:47:28,660 --> 00:47:26,480

intuition to follow the clues and then

1028

00:47:29,920 --> 00:47:28,670

the dots you know he said that you can't

1029

00:47:32,140 --> 00:47:29,930

always connect the dots looking forward

1030

00:47:33,970 --> 00:47:32,150

you have to connect them looking

1031

00:47:36,340 --> 00:47:33,980

backwards and you can see a larger

1032

00:47:38,830 --> 00:47:36,350

pattern emerging in your life over time

1033

00:47:43,450 --> 00:47:38,840

yeah here is are you doing something in

1034

00:47:45,160 --> 00:47:43,460

the background yes let me move a little

1035

00:47:50,910 --> 00:47:45,170

bit closer no I hear something moving

1036

00:47:56,770 --> 00:47:53,350

wd-40 man wd-40

1037

00:47:59,200 --> 00:47:56,780

okay I just noticed the comment here in

1038

00:48:02,560 --> 00:47:59,210

Twitter what's the what's R is doing in

1039

00:48:06,520 --> 00:48:02,570

the background I always pictured Steve

1040

00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:06,530

Jobs in that guru thing you know dressed

1041

00:48:12,670 --> 00:48:09,440

in white lotus position flowers around

1042

00:48:16,090 --> 00:48:12,680

his neck and that's I think that's the

1043

00:48:19,240 --> 00:48:16,100

way that Apple looked at him too that he

1044

00:48:23,440 --> 00:48:19,250

was a Zen master Illi really do feel

1045

00:48:26,980 --> 00:48:23,450

that and he did go off of his

1046

00:48:30,010 --> 00:48:26,990

consciousness in making decisions very

1047

00:48:31,900 --> 00:48:30,020

much so and he was great also at not

1048

00:48:33,610 --> 00:48:31,910

always listening to other people you

1049

00:48:36,510 --> 00:48:33,620

know I start off my book with a quote

1050

00:48:39,310 --> 00:48:36,520

from when he gave a graduation talk at

1051

00:48:41,080 --> 00:48:39,320

Stanford and you know he said don't let

1052

00:48:43,630 --> 00:48:41,090

the noise of others opinions drown out

1053

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:43,640

your own inner voice and most important

1054

00:48:47,710 --> 00:48:44,960

have the courage to follow your heart

1055

00:48:49,390 --> 00:48:47,720

and intuition they somehow already know

1056

00:48:52,240 --> 00:48:49,400

what you truly want to become

1057

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:52,250

right and I always took that as kind of

1058

00:48:57,340 --> 00:48:54,800

a mantra and a teaching so you know he

1059

00:48:59,380 --> 00:48:57,350

is kind of viewed as the Zen master of

1060

00:49:00,760 --> 00:48:59,390

Silicon Valley because it's all about

1061

00:49:02,890 --> 00:49:00,770

becoming the person that you were meant

1062

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:02,900

to be and as we talk about quantum

1063

00:49:06,310 --> 00:49:04,160

physics and we talk about all these

1064

00:49:11,440 --> 00:49:06,320

probabilities if we think of ourselves

1065

00:49:11,849 --> 00:49:11,450

as having multiple future selves each of

1066

00:49:14,039 --> 00:49:11,859

which has

1067

00:49:15,720 --> 00:49:14,049

a certain probability that becomes what

1068

00:49:17,489 --> 00:49:15,730

I like to think of as a the treasure map

1069

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:17,499

of our lives there are all these places

1070

00:49:21,989 --> 00:49:20,079

that we might end up and each of those

1071

00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:21,999

places like I said earlier is sending us

1072

00:49:26,519 --> 00:49:23,920

information and you know sometimes

1073

00:49:29,759 --> 00:49:26,529

people say well I wish I had a a device

1074

00:49:31,710 --> 00:49:29,769

a quantum device that I could detect you

1075

00:49:33,779 --> 00:49:31,720

know all these possible futures and the

1076

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:33,789

truth is we already have one it's called

1077

00:49:39,089 --> 00:49:36,480

our mind and it's our consciousness

1078

00:49:43,259 --> 00:49:39,099

woody and that's what's interesting yes

1079

00:49:47,180 --> 00:49:43,269

it is it is because at last year when

1080

00:49:50,849 --> 00:49:47,190

the chatter started to happen out of

1081

00:49:52,559 --> 00:49:50,859

Silicon Valley about you know a few

1082

00:49:54,059 --> 00:49:52,569

different billionaires we don't need to

1083

00:49:58,170 --> 00:49:54,069

mention names doesn't really matter but

1084

00:50:00,210 --> 00:49:58,180

another corporate heads and and design

1085

00:50:03,420 --> 00:50:00,220

had started to talk about the

1086

00:50:06,299 --> 00:50:03,430

possibility that we were the very real

1087

00:50:09,299 --> 00:50:06,309

possibility that we were living in an

1088

00:50:12,239 --> 00:50:09,309

artificial reality that this wasn't real

1089

00:50:15,960 --> 00:50:12,249

that we could we there may be a matrix

1090

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:15,970

and that life is could actually be just

1091

00:50:21,599 --> 00:50:19,839

that that was pretty shocking for a lot

1092

00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:21,609

of people to read do you think that is

1093

00:50:27,450 --> 00:50:25,119

really prevalent up there it's

1094

00:50:29,970 --> 00:50:27,460

definitely a conversation that started

1095

00:50:31,799 --> 00:50:29,980

you know last year I think you know

1096

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:31,809

along with this idea that artificial

1097

00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:34,480

intelligence is developing to the point

1098

00:50:39,180 --> 00:50:35,680

where we could transfer our

1099

00:50:41,009 --> 00:50:39,190

consciousness you know to a machine to

1100

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:41,019

try to live forever and those two ideas

1101

00:50:44,339 --> 00:50:42,400

that we really might be living in the

1102

00:50:45,630 --> 00:50:44,349

matrix and that we're approaching this

1103

00:50:47,339 --> 00:50:45,640

point of the singularity where

1104

00:50:49,470 --> 00:50:47,349

artificial intelligence become smarter

1105

00:50:52,109 --> 00:50:49,480

than us are talked about quite a bit now

1106

00:50:54,420 --> 00:50:52,119

I personally think it's a really

1107

00:50:58,079 --> 00:50:54,430

interesting conversation you know

1108

00:50:59,609 --> 00:50:58,089

whether we're in a simulation or not you

1109

00:51:01,950 --> 00:50:59,619

know I spent the last 10 years making

1110

00:51:06,059 --> 00:51:01,960

video games right and when you make

1111

00:51:07,920 --> 00:51:06,069

video games you have these NPCs or non

1112

00:51:10,769 --> 00:51:07,930

player characters who are there to

1113

00:51:13,440 --> 00:51:10,779

interact with the player and the player

1114

00:51:16,079 --> 00:51:13,450

has to go through certain levels and

1115

00:51:18,150 --> 00:51:16,089

obstacles to get to the places that they

1116

00:51:21,059 --> 00:51:18,160

may want to get to you kind of lay this

1117

00:51:22,529 --> 00:51:21,069

out almost like what I was talking about

1118

00:51:24,960 --> 00:51:22,539

earlier with a set of quantum

1119

00:51:26,259 --> 00:51:24,970

probabilities of things that we might do

1120

00:51:28,180 --> 00:51:26,269

in the few

1121

00:51:30,249 --> 00:51:28,190

and if you think you know a million

1122

00:51:32,049 --> 00:51:30,259

years from now where our technology

1123

00:51:36,370 --> 00:51:32,059

might be not just like 10 years 20 years

1124

00:51:38,289 --> 00:51:36,380

or a hundred years the resolution of a

1125

00:51:40,539 --> 00:51:38,299

simulation and with virtual reality is

1126

00:51:42,940 --> 00:51:40,549

trying to see this get so real that it's

1127

00:51:44,859 --> 00:51:42,950

hard to distinguish between them and

1128

00:51:47,289 --> 00:51:44,869

then as I studied a lot of Eastern

1129

00:51:48,819 --> 00:51:47,299

concepts when you look at Tibetan

1130

00:51:53,079 --> 00:51:48,829

Buddhism and you look at some of the

1131

00:51:56,200 --> 00:51:53,089

other concepts the Yogi's you know they

1132

00:51:58,539 --> 00:51:56,210

also kind of agree right it that we may

1133

00:52:00,489 --> 00:51:58,549

be living in a kind of a dream world in

1134

00:52:03,160 --> 00:52:00,499

fact in Tibet they have this idea of

1135

00:52:05,680 --> 00:52:03,170

Karimi yoga and the whole idea of dream

1136

00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:05,690

yoga is to realize while you're dreaming

1137

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:08,720

that what you see is only a dream and

1138

00:52:13,210 --> 00:52:11,599

it's only temporary and that at some

1139

00:52:15,009 --> 00:52:13,220

point you'll wake up and that the idea

1140

00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:15,019

is if you can do that and it's very

1141

00:52:20,049 --> 00:52:16,880

related to what we call lucid dreaming

1142

00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:20,059

in the West now now you can also wake up

1143

00:52:24,970 --> 00:52:22,160

from the dream or the simulation that is

1144

00:52:27,549 --> 00:52:24,980

our reality and which we call waking

1145

00:52:29,289 --> 00:52:27,559

life so you know the more I the more I

1146

00:52:31,390 --> 00:52:29,299

looked into it the more I think there is

1147

00:52:34,960 --> 00:52:31,400

something to that and as I said earlier

1148

00:52:37,120 --> 00:52:34,970

I I've you synchronicity and glimpses of

1149

00:52:39,549 --> 00:52:37,130

the future and hunches and intuition as

1150

00:52:41,410 --> 00:52:39,559

kind of glitches in this matrix it's

1151
00:52:43,420 --> 00:52:41,420
what lets us know that there's something

1152
00:52:45,970 --> 00:52:43,430
behind the scenes and we can't always

1153
00:52:47,229 --> 00:52:45,980
you know see exactly what's going on but

1154
00:52:48,849 --> 00:52:47,239
that there is something more going on

1155
00:52:50,289 --> 00:52:48,859
than what we're seeing around us know

1156
00:52:53,559 --> 00:52:50,299
we're gonna make we're gonna hit a break

1157
00:53:00,720 --> 00:52:53,569
here in about five minutes so I I want

1158
00:53:04,900 --> 00:53:00,730
to go here if if we are living in a

1159
00:53:08,589 --> 00:53:04,910
simulated situation right well indeed we

1160
00:53:12,190 --> 00:53:08,599
are ones and zeroes would you have a

1161
00:53:14,319 --> 00:53:12,200
problem with that I would I have a

1162
00:53:16,029 --> 00:53:14,329
problem with yeah what would change what

1163
00:53:18,130 --> 00:53:16,039

would change about your life nothing

1164

00:53:20,920 --> 00:53:18,140

really right yeah I mean you're still

1165

00:53:23,170 --> 00:53:20,930

living the simulation unless you're able

1166

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:23,180

to recognize you know that it's a

1167

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:26,480

simulation and then you could wake up

1168

00:53:31,930 --> 00:53:28,640

and then figure out you know I believe

1169

00:53:35,170 --> 00:53:31,940

we're all here to do certain things and

1170

00:53:38,140 --> 00:53:35,180

those are the inclinations we have and

1171

00:53:39,340 --> 00:53:38,150

we get called back to doing these types

1172

00:53:41,080 --> 00:53:39,350

of things you know for me it's

1173

00:53:42,460 --> 00:53:41,090

always been about bridging the left

1174

00:53:45,700 --> 00:53:42,470

brain and the right brain that's been

1175

00:53:47,230 --> 00:53:45,710

part of my mission in life and bridging

1176
00:53:49,840 --> 00:53:47,240
Eastern concepts and bringing them into

1177
00:53:51,570 --> 00:53:49,850
the Western settings like engineering

1178
00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:51,580
like startups and in the business world

1179
00:53:56,980 --> 00:53:55,040
and I believe we have these themes and

1180
00:54:00,120 --> 00:53:56,990
they may be laid out for us I mean if

1181
00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:00,130
you go more to the spiritual world

1182
00:54:04,420 --> 00:54:02,480
you'll notice people didn't hypnosis and

1183
00:54:05,800 --> 00:54:04,430
regress to people like dr. Michael

1184
00:54:07,780 --> 00:54:05,810
Newton who wrote journey of souls and

1185
00:54:09,820 --> 00:54:07,790
Brian Weiss who wrote many lives many

1186
00:54:12,010 --> 00:54:09,830
masters they both agree that when they

1187
00:54:14,250 --> 00:54:12,020
regress patients to before birth that

1188
00:54:17,170 --> 00:54:14,260

there was this planning session where

1189

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:17,180

some guides would lay out for us the

1190

00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:20,000

probable events of this future life and

1191

00:54:24,520 --> 00:54:22,160

we had to kind of remember them

1192

00:54:25,840 --> 00:54:24,530

the ancient Chinese say that there's a

1193

00:54:28,900 --> 00:54:25,850

goddess of forgetfulness

1194

00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:28,910

Manko and that we drink this tea of

1195

00:54:32,710 --> 00:54:31,280

forgetfulness she brews for us before

1196

00:54:34,450 --> 00:54:32,720

when we're born and we forget all the

1197

00:54:37,150 --> 00:54:34,460

stuff that we were supposed to do and

1198

00:54:38,740 --> 00:54:37,160

and so you know for me that's very

1199

00:54:40,750 --> 00:54:38,750

interesting because the realization that

1200

00:54:42,490 --> 00:54:40,760

we're in a simulation but we have goals

1201
00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:42,500
and levels and things we're here to do

1202
00:54:46,540 --> 00:54:44,480
is it's quite appealing being a video

1203
00:54:48,610 --> 00:54:46,550
game designer myself but also agrees

1204
00:54:51,250 --> 00:54:48,620
with what some of the ancient traditions

1205
00:54:54,310 --> 00:54:51,260
have been telling us in my opinion the

1206
00:54:56,200 --> 00:54:54,320
first the first Tron the second traum

1207
00:54:59,140 --> 00:54:56,210
was good too by the way but but the

1208
00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:59,150
first Tron was a game changer

1209
00:55:03,730 --> 00:55:01,040
not only in production for production

1210
00:55:07,170 --> 00:55:03,740
value but the story and also and

1211
00:55:11,170 --> 00:55:07,180
especially back then talking about a

1212
00:55:13,540 --> 00:55:11,180
virus or Ram and it you know all of

1213
00:55:15,640 --> 00:55:13,550

those computer terms that today we we

1214

00:55:18,750 --> 00:55:15,650

you know we take for granted but back

1215

00:55:22,960 --> 00:55:18,760

then it was a pretty revolutionary

1216

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:22,970

script and story amazing but you know

1217

00:55:27,040 --> 00:55:25,040

living on a chip which is exactly what

1218

00:55:30,130 --> 00:55:27,050

we're talking about right now I don't

1219

00:55:35,350 --> 00:55:30,140

have a problem with that if I if I could

1220

00:55:37,780 --> 00:55:35,360

if I could download my myself onto a USB

1221

00:55:40,450 --> 00:55:37,790

Drive and load it up into a virtual

1222

00:55:42,850 --> 00:55:40,460

reality thing and live forever and hang

1223

00:55:45,550 --> 00:55:42,860

out there I'm down with that

1224

00:55:47,440 --> 00:55:45,560

and that's what and those and this is

1225

00:55:50,590 --> 00:55:47,450

what's scary if I'm down with that

1226

00:55:53,230 --> 00:55:50,600

Riz you know people and yourself

1227

00:55:55,390 --> 00:55:53,240

included that have the resources to

1228

00:55:58,030 --> 00:55:55,400

pursue that and get it done for

1229

00:56:00,790 --> 00:55:58,040

immortality it would have to be a goal

1230

00:56:03,460 --> 00:56:00,800

with somebody with a lot of money yeah I

1231

00:56:04,510 --> 00:56:03,470

mean I think that is a big goal for a

1232

00:56:06,400 --> 00:56:04,520

lot of people and people are looking

1233

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:06,410

into it I think we're still quite a few

1234

00:56:11,080 --> 00:56:08,720

years away with our current technology

1235

00:56:13,330 --> 00:56:11,090

from being able to do that you know I

1236

00:56:14,890 --> 00:56:13,340

also tend to look to some of the older

1237

00:56:17,220 --> 00:56:14,900

ancient traditions and try to bring in

1238

00:56:19,930 --> 00:56:17,230

consciousness I'm not sure that

1239

00:56:22,690 --> 00:56:19,940

downloading our consciousness to a chip

1240

00:56:24,520 --> 00:56:22,700

is necessarily the best way to go if you

1241

00:56:26,860 --> 00:56:24,530

look at the the sweater called the six

1242

00:56:28,360 --> 00:56:26,870

yoga's of Naropa which were passed down

1243

00:56:30,520 --> 00:56:28,370

in the Tibetan traditions one of them

1244

00:56:32,890 --> 00:56:30,530

was the yoga of consciousness

1245

00:56:35,650 --> 00:56:32,900

transference and so right at the time of

1246

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:35,660

death you your soul would go out of your

1247

00:56:40,570 --> 00:56:37,280

forehead and into another biological

1248

00:56:42,280 --> 00:56:40,580

being and there's a famous story of yogi

1249

00:56:43,240 --> 00:56:42,290

that whose horse trip that he was about

1250

00:56:45,370 --> 00:56:43,250

to die and he transferred his

1251
00:56:47,380 --> 00:56:45,380
consciousness to a bird and Tibet and he

1252
00:56:49,600 --> 00:56:47,390
flew to India and then he then he ended

1253
00:56:51,250 --> 00:56:49,610
up inhabited a body that had just died

1254
00:56:53,290 --> 00:56:51,260
and then he went on for many years

1255
00:56:54,700 --> 00:56:53,300
teaching so you know they have other

1256
00:56:56,560 --> 00:56:54,710
ideas about how we download

1257
00:56:59,350 --> 00:56:56,570
consciousness which is onto biological

1258
00:57:01,870 --> 00:56:59,360
systems you know whether it's compatible

1259
00:57:04,720 --> 00:57:01,880
we don't know that yet but you could see

1260
00:57:06,790 --> 00:57:04,730
again a thousand years from now that we

1261
00:57:08,680 --> 00:57:06,800
would have that capability I don't think

1262
00:57:09,970 --> 00:57:08,690
it's quite as close on being a computer

1263
00:57:12,190 --> 00:57:09,980

scientist myself I don't think we're

1264

00:57:14,680 --> 00:57:12,200

quite there yet let's take a break right

1265

00:57:17,980 --> 00:57:14,690

here that's a great answer but I think

1266

00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:17,990

that that version of the story which I

1267

00:57:23,350 --> 00:57:19,520

think we're all familiar with that

1268

00:57:26,530 --> 00:57:23,360

version is that that's not any you know

1269

00:57:28,060 --> 00:57:26,540

very far removed then to the electric

1270

00:57:30,190 --> 00:57:28,070

universe and that everything is

1271

00:57:32,530 --> 00:57:30,200

connected and that's exactly how

1272

00:57:35,410 --> 00:57:32,540

reincarnation happens it's more of a

1273

00:57:37,180 --> 00:57:35,420

technical thing not so much spiritual if

1274

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:37,190

you understand what I'm saying our guest

1275

00:57:40,120 --> 00:57:37,520

tonight

1276
00:57:41,830 --> 00:57:40,130
Riz burke i marrows to be terse this is

1277
00:57:44,180 --> 00:57:41,840
fade to black more with r is after this

1278
00:57:50,600 --> 00:57:44,190
short break stay with us

1279
00:57:57,150 --> 00:57:54,410
[Music]

1280
00:58:00,180 --> 00:57:57,160
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1281
00:58:03,890 --> 00:58:00,190
on the game changer radio network and K

1282
00:58:07,200 --> 00:58:03,900
GRA the global radio alliance

1283
00:58:10,530 --> 00:58:07,210
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1284
00:58:15,330 --> 00:58:10,540
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1285
00:58:18,240 --> 00:58:15,340
Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1286
00:58:20,580 --> 00:58:18,250
Church and I'm introducing new Pharma

1287
00:58:23,660 --> 00:58:20,590
a company whose products are based on

1288
00:58:28,140 --> 00:58:23,670

science human function based on the

1289

00:58:30,600 --> 00:58:28,150

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1290

00:58:33,210 --> 00:58:30,610

firmly believes in this science and

1291

00:58:36,120 --> 00:58:33,220

their research indicates that support of

1292

00:58:39,300 --> 00:58:36,130

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1293

00:58:42,300 --> 00:58:39,310

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

1294

00:58:42,990 --> 00:58:42,310

science includes relief capsules for

1295

00:58:46,170 --> 00:58:43,000

pain relief

1296

00:58:49,260 --> 00:58:46,180

sleep capsules which are natural support

1297

00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:49,270

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1298

00:58:55,770 --> 00:58:52,720

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1299

00:58:57,420 --> 00:58:55,780

support your active lifestyle just click

1300

00:59:01,110 --> 00:58:57,430

on the banner A to B Church radio.com

1301
00:59:03,060 --> 00:59:01,120
and use the promo code F to be for a 33

1302
00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:03,070
percent discount on all of their

1303
00:59:08,310 --> 00:59:06,400
products or visit new Pharma calm for

1304
00:59:21,210 --> 00:59:08,320
all of the knowledge on the science

1305
00:59:25,720 --> 00:59:23,860
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1306
00:59:28,720 --> 00:59:25,730
planet and you're listening to my good

1307
00:59:31,300 --> 00:59:28,730
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1308
00:59:35,830 --> 00:59:31,310
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1309
00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:35,840
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1310
01:00:01,690 --> 00:59:38,000
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1311
01:00:05,080 --> 01:00:01,700
radio calm ancient life oil life

1312
01:00:07,690 --> 01:00:05,090
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1313
01:00:10,030 --> 01:00:07,700

ancient life oil from the source this

1314

01:00:13,030 --> 01:00:10,040

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1315

01:00:15,460 --> 01:00:13,040

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1316

01:00:17,740 --> 01:00:15,470

healthy you're happy the truth about

1317

01:00:21,040 --> 01:00:17,750

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1318

01:00:24,190 --> 01:00:21,050

give back to mankind life longevity and

1319

01:00:26,980 --> 01:00:24,200

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1320

01:00:29,380 --> 01:00:26,990

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1321

01:00:32,140 --> 01:00:29,390

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1322

01:00:36,400 --> 01:00:32,150

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1323

01:00:40,990 --> 01:00:36,410

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1324

01:00:42,220 --> 01:00:41,000

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1325

01:00:44,860 --> 01:00:42,230

in the world

1326

01:00:46,060 --> 01:00:44,870

go back li tapi the statements made

1327

01:00:47,050 --> 01:00:46,070

regarding these products have not been

1328

01:00:48,250 --> 01:00:47,060

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1329

01:00:49,630 --> 01:00:48,260

Administration these products are not

1330

01:00:51,400 --> 01:00:49,640

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1331

01:00:52,780 --> 01:00:51,410

prevent any disease please consult your

1332

01:00:54,130 --> 01:00:52,790

health care professional about potential

1333

01:00:56,020 --> 01:00:54,140

interactions or other possible

1334

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:56,030

complications before using any product

1335

01:00:59,890 --> 01:00:58,160

this is my tanks of the graylien report

1336

01:01:01,990 --> 01:00:59,900

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1337

01:01:04,060 --> 01:01:02,000

fade to black across the globe on the

1338

01:01:07,040 --> 01:01:04,070

game-changer radio network and the one

1339

01:01:26,579 --> 01:01:07,050

and only kgr a radio the planet

1340

01:01:32,190 --> 01:01:30,509

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1341

01:01:36,059 --> 01:01:32,200

real Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1342

01:01:37,650 --> 01:01:36,069

Riz Burke now he's got a new book out

1343

01:01:39,539 --> 01:01:37,660

it's called treasure hunt we're gonna

1344

01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:39,549

start discussing this now the book is

1345

01:01:43,650 --> 01:01:41,200

amazing I've got it here I'm holding it

1346

01:01:49,829 --> 01:01:43,660

up for everybody right there treasure

1347

01:01:52,019 --> 01:01:49,839

hunt and Riz in in reading the book a

1348

01:01:54,029 --> 01:01:52,029

couple of things I came away with and

1349

01:01:56,969 --> 01:01:54,039

we're gonna start discussing that now

1350

01:02:01,259 --> 01:01:56,979

but there's I want to get to clear up

1351

01:02:05,849 --> 01:02:01,269

some terms okay for everybody and we'll

1352

01:02:10,259 --> 01:02:05,859

do that but also 20 years ago 15 years

1353

01:02:14,880 --> 01:02:10,269

ago the thought was if all we have to do

1354

01:02:16,829 --> 01:02:14,890

is get a website and then were rich we

1355

01:02:19,319 --> 01:02:16,839

don't even have to work for it and you

1356

01:02:21,930 --> 01:02:19,329

laugh because that was that was it right

1357

01:02:23,819 --> 01:02:21,940

that was it if you had a website yeah

1358

01:02:25,620 --> 01:02:23,829

you just go and visit some venture

1359

01:02:27,140 --> 01:02:25,630

capital firms you're gonna get a hundred

1360

01:02:30,839 --> 01:02:27,150

million dollars and the rest is history

1361

01:02:34,620 --> 01:02:30,849

but but that is not the case is it it

1362

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:34,630

still it is it's a lot of work we've

1363

01:02:37,259 --> 01:02:36,880

we've built something pretty successful

1364

01:02:39,209 --> 01:02:37,269

here

1365

01:02:41,849 --> 01:02:39,219

you know fade to black we did it without

1366

01:02:45,660 --> 01:02:41,859

investors we did it without money we had

1367

01:02:47,880 --> 01:02:45,670

an idea and back then there was no

1368

01:02:50,160 --> 01:02:47,890

internet radio when we started we had to

1369

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:50,170

figure out a way to stream audio on the

1370

01:02:52,709 --> 01:02:50,799

Internet

1371

01:02:55,559 --> 01:02:52,719

and back then that was that was tough

1372

01:02:57,269 --> 01:02:55,569

you know there was no broadband but but

1373

01:02:59,459 --> 01:02:57,279

we had a vision of the future like he

1374

01:03:02,969 --> 01:02:59,469

said and we stuck to it and here we are

1375

01:03:05,880 --> 01:03:02,979

now in 2017 and life is good but people

1376

01:03:09,180 --> 01:03:05,890

think that it was all easy we had to

1377

01:03:09,930 --> 01:03:09,190

keep our foot on the gas for nearly ten

1378

01:03:12,749 --> 01:03:09,940

years

1379

01:03:14,339 --> 01:03:12,759

right and that yeah it takes a while and

1380

01:03:15,749 --> 01:03:14,349

I commend you on that you did it the

1381

01:03:17,940 --> 01:03:15,759

old-fashioned way right through hard

1382

01:03:20,009 --> 01:03:17,950

work without having billions of dollars

1383

01:03:22,349 --> 01:03:20,019

in investment in a credit card and a

1384

01:03:24,420 --> 01:03:22,359

credit card and a credit card yep

1385

01:03:26,579 --> 01:03:24,430

absolutely and and most successful

1386

01:03:28,469 --> 01:03:26,589

ventures it's kind of like the old adage

1387

01:03:31,620 --> 01:03:28,479

that they say in Hollywood about there's

1388

01:03:33,779 --> 01:03:31,630

rarely an overnight success right like

1389

01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:33,789

Jim Carrey burst on the scene with Ace

1390

01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:35,440

Ventura pet detective but people in

1391

01:03:39,239 --> 01:03:37,119

Hollywood had known him for a while as a

1392

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:39,249

comic that had been going around he just

1393

01:03:43,800 --> 01:03:40,000

hadn't found the

1394

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:43,810

part this summer when I was at MIT we

1395

01:03:46,860 --> 01:03:45,520

had a bunch of video game companies in

1396

01:03:48,180 --> 01:03:46,870

virtual reality companies that were

1397

01:03:50,040 --> 01:03:48,190

going through my program and one of the

1398

01:03:51,750 --> 01:03:50,050

speakers we brought in was one of the

1399

01:03:53,880 --> 01:03:51,760

founders of harmonics which made Guitar

1400

01:03:55,890 --> 01:03:53,890

Hero which I'm sure you know cause

1401
01:03:57,840 --> 01:03:55,900
listeners may have heard of sure and he

1402
01:03:59,460 --> 01:03:57,850
told the story of harmonics which

1403
01:04:01,220 --> 01:03:59,470
started in 1995

1404
01:04:04,380 --> 01:04:01,230
well Guitar Hero didn't come out till

1405
01:04:06,060 --> 01:04:04,390
2005 so there were 10 years there where

1406
01:04:09,870 --> 01:04:06,070
they were struggling and barely getting

1407
01:04:11,160 --> 01:04:09,880
by creating games about music that you

1408
01:04:13,260 --> 01:04:11,170
know weren't really getting much

1409
01:04:14,940 --> 01:04:13,270
attention but they were able to make it

1410
01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:14,950
work over a 10-year period and then

1411
01:04:18,510 --> 01:04:16,720
finally they had their big hit which

1412
01:04:20,220 --> 01:04:18,520
turned it into a very valuable company

1413
01:04:22,440 --> 01:04:20,230

but they loved what they were doing and

1414

01:04:24,270 --> 01:04:22,450

that was the important part founder said

1415

01:04:26,280 --> 01:04:24,280

you know where else could I get paid to

1416

01:04:28,800 --> 01:04:26,290

be making music video games nowhere

1417

01:04:31,140 --> 01:04:28,810

really and I think that's part of what's

1418

01:04:32,850 --> 01:04:31,150

important is is for people to follow

1419

01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:32,860

their passion the things that they like

1420

01:04:39,240 --> 01:04:35,920

to do and then see how the results of

1421

01:04:41,520 --> 01:04:39,250

all I got I got yeah I got an e or word

1422

01:04:43,080 --> 01:04:41,530

we're trying to give back - right and

1423

01:04:45,150 --> 01:04:43,090

we're running this contest right now

1424

01:04:46,980 --> 01:04:45,160

looking for the next late night podcast

1425

01:04:49,950 --> 01:04:46,990

arm we partnered up with to ask a man

1426

01:04:53,070 --> 01:04:49,960

and to be in a position like we are to

1427

01:04:54,900 --> 01:04:53,080

do something like that is is it's a

1428

01:04:56,730 --> 01:04:54,910

great feeling but this is the thing I

1429

01:04:59,820 --> 01:04:56,740

got an email from a friend of mine today

1430

01:05:03,120 --> 01:04:59,830

and he said you know Jimmy if if I enter

1431

01:05:06,120 --> 01:05:03,130

the contest or not is one thing but if I

1432

01:05:08,250 --> 01:05:06,130

go and just buy the gear on my own how

1433

01:05:10,440 --> 01:05:08,260

long I'm sure I should read the email

1434

01:05:12,960 --> 01:05:10,450

how long would it take you know to see

1435

01:05:14,220 --> 01:05:12,970

the success that you know that's the man

1436

01:05:14,880 --> 01:05:14,230

I don't want to I don't want to bum me

1437

01:05:20,600 --> 01:05:14,890

out

1438

01:05:25,320 --> 01:05:24,510

yeah you can do it you just can't take

1439

01:05:28,740 --> 01:05:25,330

your foot off the gas

1440

01:05:30,600 --> 01:05:28,750

you can't stop like harmonics that's a

1441

01:05:32,880 --> 01:05:30,610

really great point R is it's the best

1442

01:05:34,080 --> 01:05:32,890

point if those guys would have given up

1443

01:05:37,110 --> 01:05:34,090

at year six

1444

01:05:38,520 --> 01:05:37,120

we got no Guitar Hero yeah absolutely

1445

01:05:41,070 --> 01:05:38,530

and you know here in Silicon Valley

1446

01:05:44,460 --> 01:05:41,080

there's a common wisdom of fail-fast and

1447

01:05:45,840 --> 01:05:44,470

pivot quickly which means if that was

1448

01:05:47,070 --> 01:05:45,850

they were doing that today in Silicon

1449

01:05:48,900 --> 01:05:47,080

Valley they would have abandoned it

1450

01:05:49,830 --> 01:05:48,910

after a year cuz there's investors with

1451

01:05:51,180 --> 01:05:49,840

their investors would have said hey

1452

01:05:53,160 --> 01:05:51,190

let's go do something that you know

1453

01:05:53,819 --> 01:05:53,170

grows more quickly but they stuck with

1454

01:05:55,289 --> 01:05:53,829

it and

1455

01:05:56,940 --> 01:05:55,299

think that's that's important it was

1456

01:05:58,589 --> 01:05:56,950

part of their you know their mission

1457

01:06:00,959 --> 01:05:58,599

that they had come out of MIT and they

1458

01:06:03,209 --> 01:06:00,969

had been studying how music and

1459

01:06:05,400 --> 01:06:03,219

technology are related so it was all

1460

01:06:07,229 --> 01:06:05,410

part of the the threat of their lives

1461

01:06:09,890 --> 01:06:07,239

and that's why they stuck with it now

1462

01:06:14,130 --> 01:06:09,900

what is let's discuss some terms here

1463

01:06:15,839 --> 01:06:14,140

what is an angel investor because you

1464

01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:15,849

are one we hear this term all the time

1465

01:06:24,479 --> 01:06:19,119

but nobody nobody's ever met an angel

1466

01:06:28,079 --> 01:06:24,489

investor right right

1467

01:06:30,779 --> 01:06:28,089

or both for that yeah so angel investor

1468

01:06:33,299 --> 01:06:30,789

the term typically refers to an

1469

01:06:34,499 --> 01:06:33,309

individual who has you know made some

1470

01:06:36,930 --> 01:06:34,509

money with one of their previous

1471

01:06:40,199 --> 01:06:36,940

companies and who are then investing in

1472

01:06:42,539 --> 01:06:40,209

other people's startups and it's in

1473

01:06:44,910 --> 01:06:42,549

contrast to a venture capitalist which

1474

01:06:47,370 --> 01:06:44,920

is a venture capital fund where they

1475

01:06:48,809 --> 01:06:47,380

have raised you know tens of millions or

1476

01:06:50,549 --> 01:06:48,819

hundreds and millions of dollars and

1477

01:06:52,739 --> 01:06:50,559

that's what they do professionally they

1478

01:06:54,900 --> 01:06:52,749

manage the money and they invest in

1479

01:06:56,279 --> 01:06:54,910

start-up companies angel investors are

1480

01:06:58,799 --> 01:06:56,289

just individuals who want to give back

1481

01:07:00,839 --> 01:06:58,809

and help other people grow their

1482

01:07:04,109 --> 01:07:00,849

businesses and projects does an angel

1483

01:07:07,410 --> 01:07:04,119

investor take a piece of the pie yeah

1484

01:07:09,799 --> 01:07:07,420

typically so usually as companies raise

1485

01:07:12,930 --> 01:07:09,809

money they you know they start off with

1486

01:07:14,910 --> 01:07:12,940

what used to be called the three apps my

1487

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:14,920

friends family and fools there is a

1488

01:07:19,140 --> 01:07:17,440

comma right in my very first company in

1489

01:07:21,299 --> 01:07:19,150

the first place we got money was from my

1490

01:07:22,589 --> 01:07:21,309

co-founders parents they're the only

1491

01:07:24,599 --> 01:07:22,599

people you know who are willing to

1492

01:07:26,969 --> 01:07:24,609

invest in the early days of an idea but

1493

01:07:28,439 --> 01:07:26,979

then over time there are other

1494

01:07:30,180 --> 01:07:28,449

professional investors and maybe you

1495

01:07:31,650 --> 01:07:30,190

bring in a venture capitalist and so the

1496

01:07:33,839 --> 01:07:31,660

angel investors you know typically

1497

01:07:36,209 --> 01:07:33,849

invest earlier taking a lot more risk

1498

01:07:38,640 --> 01:07:36,219

because the idea is sort of half-baked

1499

01:07:40,620 --> 01:07:38,650

usually when you first think about it in

1500

01:07:42,269 --> 01:07:40,630

many companies you know that go on to be

1501

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:42,279

successful started off with a different

1502

01:07:46,949 --> 01:07:44,559

product then you know where they ended

1503

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:46,959

up you or some of the listeners may have

1504

01:07:51,539 --> 01:07:49,839

used slack at work for example it's a

1505

01:07:53,789 --> 01:07:51,549

famous example of this where they

1506

01:07:55,650 --> 01:07:53,799

started off as a video game company the

1507

01:07:57,839 --> 01:07:55,660

game didn't work but they had built this

1508

01:08:00,029 --> 01:07:57,849

cool communication channel which they

1509

01:08:01,349 --> 01:08:00,039

then spun off as slack and that's you

1510

01:08:03,150 --> 01:08:01,359

know what we know today as the

1511

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:03,160

communications tool so so that happens a

1512

01:08:08,440 --> 01:08:04,160

lot does

1513

01:08:10,900 --> 01:08:08,450

an angel investor ever just go in and

1514

01:08:13,740 --> 01:08:10,910

take control of the company fire the

1515

01:08:16,809 --> 01:08:13,750

original CEO and run away with the goods

1516

01:08:20,110 --> 01:08:16,819

well so I mean I think that's a common

1517

01:08:21,999 --> 01:08:20,120

myth or misconception right so angel

1518

01:08:25,090 --> 01:08:22,009

investors never do that because usually

1519

01:08:26,740 --> 01:08:25,100

angel investors don't have a very big

1520

01:08:28,900 --> 01:08:26,750

chunk of the company right they usually

1521

01:08:31,660 --> 01:08:28,910

nest small amounts of money they may

1522

01:08:34,090 --> 01:08:31,670

have a few percent now as the companies

1523

01:08:35,740 --> 01:08:34,100

grow venture capitalists come in and

1524

01:08:37,570 --> 01:08:35,750

they might put in five million dollars

1525

01:08:39,640 --> 01:08:37,580

into a series a and then ten million

1526

01:08:41,050 --> 01:08:39,650

dollars into a series B and over time

1527

01:08:42,610 --> 01:08:41,060

they get a bigger and bigger chunk of

1528

01:08:44,880 --> 01:08:42,620

the company and it does happen sometimes

1529

01:08:47,789 --> 01:08:44,890

where they end up replacing the CEO

1530

01:08:50,200 --> 01:08:47,799

because they feel like that person can't

1531

01:08:51,840 --> 01:08:50,210

continue to grow the company it happened

1532

01:08:54,189 --> 01:08:51,850

to me in my very first startup as well

1533

01:08:55,870 --> 01:08:54,199

and it's not a fun experience for a

1534

01:08:59,079 --> 01:08:55,880

founder wait wait wait wait wait you got

1535

01:09:01,450 --> 01:08:59,089

fired by a venture capital firm from

1536

01:09:03,579 --> 01:09:01,460

your own company yeah you know I

1537

01:09:05,919 --> 01:09:03,589

wouldn't say fired I mean it was more

1538

01:09:08,410 --> 01:09:05,929

like I kind of agreed that it was time

1539

01:09:10,809 --> 01:09:08,420

to bring on a new CEO because you know

1540

01:09:12,220 --> 01:09:10,819

managing a small group of people and an

1541

01:09:14,919 --> 01:09:12,230

idea you know I'm an engineer by

1542

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:14,929

background so I like to write code and I

1543

01:09:18,910 --> 01:09:16,880

like to build products but once you get

1544

01:09:20,349 --> 01:09:18,920

to like ten people it becomes a

1545

01:09:21,849 --> 01:09:20,359

different kind of management challenge

1546

01:09:23,950 --> 01:09:21,859

and then if the company gets to a

1547

01:09:25,630 --> 01:09:23,960

hundred people it becomes a different

1548

01:09:27,400 --> 01:09:25,640

kind of challenge now this was more

1549

01:09:29,860 --> 01:09:27,410

common on the East Coast in the 90s

1550

01:09:31,240 --> 01:09:29,870

which is where I was you know in Silicon

1551

01:09:33,849 --> 01:09:31,250

Valley I think they've they've started

1552

01:09:35,890 --> 01:09:33,859

to realize that if the founders can stay

1553

01:09:37,870 --> 01:09:35,900

and continue to run the company that's

1554

01:09:40,240 --> 01:09:37,880

more likely to be a good scenario I mean

1555

01:09:41,590 --> 01:09:40,250

you look at Microsoft you know where

1556

01:09:44,499 --> 01:09:41,600

Bill Gates stayed for a while or you

1557

01:09:46,059 --> 01:09:44,509

look at Facebook sure yeah that's

1558

01:09:47,169 --> 01:09:46,069

actually a better solution whereas I

1559

01:09:49,360 --> 01:09:47,179

think in the East Coast all the

1560

01:09:50,769 --> 01:09:49,370

financial guys were like okay these

1561

01:09:52,390 --> 01:09:50,779

engineers don't know what they're doing

1562

01:09:54,370 --> 01:09:52,400

let's bring on a business sky

1563

01:09:56,560 --> 01:09:54,380

quote-unquote I had a friend who used to

1564

01:09:58,300 --> 01:09:56,570

say they call him the the gray-haired

1565

01:10:00,610 --> 01:09:58,310

polo shirt wearing guys that they would

1566

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:00,620

bring in to run the company after they

1567

01:10:05,890 --> 01:10:03,199

had invested in this and you know it's

1568

01:10:07,720 --> 01:10:05,900

not always a bad thing but it's not you

1569

01:10:09,610 --> 01:10:07,730

know ideal if you if you were pursuing

1570

01:10:13,479 --> 01:10:09,620

your your project and you really want to

1571

01:10:16,209 --> 01:10:13,489

continue to run it and grow it now would

1572

01:10:16,630 --> 01:10:16,219

if you were giving advice and then

1573

01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:16,640

working

1574

01:10:20,430 --> 01:10:18,320

get to the Zen side of this but if

1575

01:10:24,400 --> 01:10:20,440

you're gonna give advice to somebody

1576

01:10:27,550 --> 01:10:24,410

would you encourage venture capital or

1577

01:10:30,730 --> 01:10:27,560

would you encourage something small or a

1578

01:10:32,380 --> 01:10:30,740

manageable like an angel investor well

1579

01:10:34,600 --> 01:10:32,390

my advice would be to always start with

1580

01:10:36,700 --> 01:10:34,610

an angel investor like with a small

1581

01:10:39,010 --> 01:10:36,710

amount of money because you know I know

1582

01:10:40,240 --> 01:10:39,020

how hard it is to get off the ground to

1583

01:10:41,920 --> 01:10:40,250

get a project off the ground and

1584

01:10:44,560 --> 01:10:41,930

sometimes having a little bit of money

1585

01:10:46,960 --> 01:10:44,570

can really help and as I mentioned you

1586

01:10:48,850 --> 01:10:46,970

know our very first company you know we

1587

01:10:51,250 --> 01:10:48,860

had no money we had literally just

1588

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:51,260

graduated a few years ago and we used to

1589

01:10:56,710 --> 01:10:54,560

buy computers from the equivalent of

1590

01:10:58,720 --> 01:10:56,720

Best Buy and return them in 30 days and

1591

01:11:01,090 --> 01:10:58,730

then rebuy them with our credit cards

1592

01:11:02,980 --> 01:11:01,100

because we barely had enough to buy you

1593

01:11:05,200 --> 01:11:02,990

know QA computers to test out our

1594

01:11:08,260 --> 01:11:05,210

software and then we borrowed money from

1595

01:11:10,180 --> 01:11:08,270

my co-founders parents and then some

1596

01:11:11,290 --> 01:11:10,190

other friends parents and invested in

1597

01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:11,300

the company and that was enough for us

1598

01:11:15,070 --> 01:11:13,520

to get the company launched where we

1599

01:11:16,600 --> 01:11:15,080

went to a conference in Florida and we

1600

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:16,610

launched our product and it was you know

1601
01:11:19,600 --> 01:11:17,840
very successful we have thousands of

1602
01:11:21,700 --> 01:11:19,610
companies who bought it and started to

1603
01:11:23,350 --> 01:11:21,710
use it so so I would definitely

1604
01:11:25,480 --> 01:11:23,360
recommend starting off with a small

1605
01:11:27,280 --> 01:11:25,490
amount of investment enough to get you

1606
01:11:30,670 --> 01:11:27,290
going and you know one of the things

1607
01:11:41,020 --> 01:11:30,680
that that I'm doing on my website at

1608
01:11:43,660 --> 01:11:41,030
zenrising.com is Nasir and I say crazy

1609
01:11:47,190 --> 01:11:43,670
because I'm opening it up to very much

1610
01:11:50,440 --> 01:11:47,200
spiritual and conscious and perhaps even

1611
01:11:52,600 --> 01:11:50,450
ufo-related ideas whereas most venture

1612
01:11:53,770 --> 01:11:52,610
capitalists and angel investors here in

1613
01:11:56,050 --> 01:11:53,780

Silicon Valley you know they tend to

1614

01:11:59,050 --> 01:11:56,060

invest only in whatever the the latest

1615

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:59,060

hot tech is but you know I'm running

1616

01:12:05,260 --> 01:12:01,520

this competition so we can open it up to

1617

01:12:07,600 --> 01:12:05,270

other types of ideas a good example of

1618

01:12:11,280 --> 01:12:07,610

this is a an app that I invested in

1619

01:12:13,420 --> 01:12:11,290

where a woman named Ellen McDonough had

1620

01:12:15,550 --> 01:12:13,430

come across these different energetic

1621

01:12:18,370 --> 01:12:15,560

heat audios from different healers and

1622

01:12:19,780 --> 01:12:18,380

she did those audios helped her with her

1623

01:12:22,270 --> 01:12:19,790

own healing when Western medicine

1624

01:12:24,400 --> 01:12:22,280

couldn't and those audios might have

1625

01:12:25,780 --> 01:12:24,410

some type of binaural beats they may

1626
01:12:28,210 --> 01:12:25,790
have different frequencies they may be

1627
01:12:29,710 --> 01:12:28,220
energized by intentions stuff that a lot

1628
01:12:30,490 --> 01:12:29,720
of in you know left minded people in

1629
01:12:32,290 --> 01:12:30,500
Silicon Valley

1630
01:12:35,380 --> 01:12:32,300
wouldn't understand or believe in or

1631
01:12:38,020 --> 01:12:35,390
talk they wouldn't even go near and near

1632
01:12:39,640 --> 01:12:38,030
that I said well this is clearly a part

1633
01:12:41,650 --> 01:12:39,650
of her personal past she wanted to put

1634
01:12:43,630 --> 01:12:41,660
them all together into an app called

1635
01:12:45,880 --> 01:12:43,640
pure light audio which would make it

1636
01:12:46,990 --> 01:12:45,890
really easy for people to find these and

1637
01:12:50,140 --> 01:12:47,000
I thought you know there was a higher

1638
01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:50,150

purpose to that particular app and and

1639

01:12:53,230 --> 01:12:51,920

now it's out it's pure light audio and I

1640

01:12:54,400 --> 01:12:53,240

had to invested a small amount of money

1641

01:12:56,080 --> 01:12:54,410

in that and helped her get it off the

1642

01:12:58,390 --> 01:12:56,090

ground and I thought well maybe we can

1643

01:13:00,580 --> 01:12:58,400

do this with other spiritual unconscious

1644

01:13:03,250 --> 01:13:00,590

ideas but you know it could be anything

1645

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:03,260

could be a prototype of an antigravity

1646

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:05,120

device you know I've talked to people

1647

01:13:08,490 --> 01:13:06,800

who you know could use a little bit of

1648

01:13:11,080 --> 01:13:08,500

money just to get a small piece together

1649

01:13:12,640 --> 01:13:11,090

and and that's stuff that you know a lot

1650

01:13:14,590 --> 01:13:12,650

of people here wouldn't touch in Silicon

1651

01:13:16,690 --> 01:13:14,600

Valley but it's part of this context

1652

01:13:20,020 --> 01:13:16,700

well okay so let's let's talk about that

1653

01:13:25,780 --> 01:13:20,030

how how does the contest work first you

1654

01:13:27,850 --> 01:13:25,790

buy the book yeah do you have to buy the

1655

01:13:30,970 --> 01:13:27,860

book you have to buy the book to enter

1656

01:13:32,740 --> 01:13:30,980

the competition okay fair enough and you

1657

01:13:35,410 --> 01:13:32,750

have to show you have to fill out an

1658

01:13:38,530 --> 01:13:35,420

application that shows what clues you

1659

01:13:39,970 --> 01:13:38,540

followed what intuition you followed

1660

01:13:42,700 --> 01:13:39,980

that are calling you to do this

1661

01:13:44,830 --> 01:13:42,710

particular project and so you know

1662

01:13:46,120 --> 01:13:44,840

there's a whole set of guidelines up on

1663

01:13:48,850 --> 01:13:46,130

my website it has to be a project that

1664

01:13:51,880 --> 01:13:48,860

can be invested in it could be a film

1665

01:13:53,890 --> 01:13:51,890

idea it could be a retail service idea

1666

01:13:55,480 --> 01:13:53,900

really any kind of idea it couldn't be

1667

01:13:57,700 --> 01:13:55,490

like a painting necessarily I don't know

1668

01:13:59,290 --> 01:13:57,710

how it could invest in that so and then

1669

01:14:01,450 --> 01:13:59,300

I'll choose finalists from the

1670

01:14:03,130 --> 01:14:01,460

applications and we'll do some sessions

1671

01:14:05,050 --> 01:14:03,140

kind of like Shark Tank but without the

1672

01:14:07,000 --> 01:14:05,060

Sharks right as we're trying to make

1673

01:14:08,830 --> 01:14:07,010

this more of a spiritual conscious

1674

01:14:10,960 --> 01:14:08,840

business type of initiative now your

1675

01:14:15,100 --> 01:14:10,970

publisher sent me the book for free so

1676

01:14:18,240 --> 01:14:15,110

that means I can't enter I guess I'm out

1677

01:14:22,920 --> 01:14:18,250

I'm already half way through it man so

1678

01:14:26,370 --> 01:14:22,930

but okay so let's continue so they

1679

01:14:32,740 --> 01:14:26,380

follow the clues but the clues aren't

1680

01:14:34,440 --> 01:14:32,750

your normal type of clues right I want

1681

01:14:38,530 --> 01:14:34,450

you to be clear on this it's not like

1682

01:14:41,040 --> 01:14:38,540

the board game Clue here no so the clues

1683

01:14:44,320 --> 01:14:41,050

that I'm talking about here are really

1684

01:14:46,810 --> 01:14:44,330

what the book is all about which is

1685

01:14:49,930 --> 01:14:46,820

aspects of our intuition and the best

1686

01:14:51,880 --> 01:14:49,940

clue being a synchronicity and many of

1687

01:14:53,230 --> 01:14:51,890

your listeners probably already know you

1688

01:14:55,930 --> 01:14:53,240

know the term synchronicity but it was

1689

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:55,940

defined by Carl Jung and he said it was

1690

01:15:02,470 --> 01:14:59,440

a meaningful coincidence or an a causal

1691

01:15:04,270 --> 01:15:02,480

connecting principle when two things are

1692

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:04,280

connected but you can't see the logical

1693

01:15:08,080 --> 01:15:06,080

connection it could be as simple as you

1694

01:15:10,180 --> 01:15:08,090

have a dream about a friend and then

1695

01:15:12,250 --> 01:15:10,190

they email you or call you the next day

1696

01:15:16,120 --> 01:15:12,260

so there's an internal and an external

1697

01:15:18,130 --> 01:15:16,130

component to every clue and so you know

1698

01:15:20,350 --> 01:15:18,140

synchronicities are one of the types of

1699

01:15:22,210 --> 01:15:20,360

clues it could be a gut feeling or a

1700

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:22,220

hunch that you have that repeats itself

1701

01:15:25,780 --> 01:15:24,320

and in the book I talk about the rules

1702

01:15:29,680 --> 01:15:25,790

of treasure hunting and the first rule

1703

01:15:31,570 --> 01:15:29,690

is is it unusual if it is then it's

1704

01:15:33,250 --> 01:15:31,580

probably a clue right I told you the

1705

01:15:35,080 --> 01:15:33,260

story earlier about having the dream

1706

01:15:36,640 --> 01:15:35,090

about that competitor yeah well if I had

1707

01:15:37,900 --> 01:15:36,650

had lots of dreams about the competitor

1708

01:15:40,330 --> 01:15:37,910

and I saw him all the time then that

1709

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:40,340

would not have been unusual but I had

1710

01:15:43,540 --> 01:15:42,080

never had a dream about that guy and I

1711

01:15:46,720 --> 01:15:43,550

hadn't heard from them in over a year

1712

01:15:51,010 --> 01:15:46,730

therefore it was unusual and so that was

1713

01:15:52,690 --> 01:15:51,020

what I would classify as a clue and if

1714

01:15:56,350 --> 01:15:52,700

the second rule of treasure hunting is

1715

01:15:59,800 --> 01:15:56,360

that if Clues repeat then they're likely

1716

01:16:01,900 --> 01:15:59,810

to be more important and I can you know

1717

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:01,910

tell you quite a quite a few stories in

1718

01:16:05,620 --> 01:16:03,920

the book and about you know these

1719

01:16:07,990 --> 01:16:05,630

examples and it could be as simple as a

1720

01:16:10,090 --> 01:16:08,000

bumper sticker that calls out to you I

1721

01:16:13,330 --> 01:16:10,100

had a friend in Arizona this was before

1722

01:16:14,740 --> 01:16:13,340

the housing crash in 2008 and she wanted

1723

01:16:16,030 --> 01:16:14,750

to buy a house there and she wasn't

1724

01:16:17,740 --> 01:16:16,040

finding one that she was liking and she

1725

01:16:19,000 --> 01:16:17,750

was a little down about it and she

1726

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:19,010

started to drive home and there was this

1727

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:20,960

car that was in front of her for

1728

01:16:24,880 --> 01:16:23,120

literally half an hour and that's when

1729

01:16:26,770 --> 01:16:24,890

you know you might be onto a clue when

1730

01:16:29,290 --> 01:16:26,780

something is in your line of sight and

1731

01:16:31,300 --> 01:16:29,300

you can't help but notice it well that

1732

01:16:33,250 --> 01:16:31,310

car had a bumper sticker on it and the

1733

01:16:37,720 --> 01:16:33,260

bumper sticker said not all those who

1734

01:16:39,610 --> 01:16:37,730

wander are lost and and she started to

1735

01:16:41,050 --> 01:16:39,620

think about that and clearly there was a

1736

01:16:42,520 --> 01:16:41,060

message for her then she was browsing

1737

01:16:45,040 --> 01:16:42,530

the web and she saw that phrase again

1738

01:16:46,960 --> 01:16:45,050

not all those who wander are lost and

1739

01:16:48,490 --> 01:16:46,970

she came to me and said well where's

1740

01:16:50,710 --> 01:16:48,500

this from and I said well it's from a

1741

01:16:52,660 --> 01:16:50,720

poem in the Lord of the Rings you know

1742

01:16:54,940 --> 01:16:52,670

not all that glitters is gold and not

1743

01:16:56,530 --> 01:16:54,950

all those who wander are lost and she

1744

01:16:57,810 --> 01:16:56,540

wasn't even a fan of science fiction or

1745

01:16:59,370 --> 01:16:57,820

fantasy but for

1746

01:17:00,960 --> 01:16:59,380

her it was a message that it's okay for

1747

01:17:03,840 --> 01:17:00,970

her not to settle down and get a

1748

01:17:05,460 --> 01:17:03,850

mortgage and buy a house there in

1749

01:17:07,020 --> 01:17:05,470

Arizona what happened the next year was

1750

01:17:08,610 --> 01:17:07,030

the housing crisis and everything

1751

01:17:10,920 --> 01:17:08,620

crashed and she ended up wanting to move

1752

01:17:12,000 --> 01:17:10,930

but if she had gotten a mortgage like

1753

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:12,010

she was thinking she would have had a

1754

01:17:15,810 --> 01:17:13,840

hard time you know making the move after

1755

01:17:17,450 --> 01:17:15,820

that so it was a personalized message

1756

01:17:19,470 --> 01:17:17,460

and that's the third rule of

1757

01:17:23,370 --> 01:17:19,480

treasure-hunting is that these clues are

1758

01:17:26,220 --> 01:17:23,380

very personalized you know when it comes

1759

01:17:29,670 --> 01:17:26,230

to young and and synchronicities first

1760

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:29,680

off I have probably three four five

1761

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:32,800

synchronicities a day why because I know

1762

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:37,120

what to look you know I know I'm open to

1763

01:17:41,760 --> 01:17:40,000

it but you need to pay attention when

1764

01:17:44,100 --> 01:17:41,770

these things happen because the next day

1765

01:17:46,140 --> 01:17:44,110

or something else you know things

1766

01:17:48,750 --> 01:17:46,150

connect and then you get to enjoy the

1767

01:17:53,310 --> 01:17:48,760

moment right it's really fun when it

1768

01:17:55,290 --> 01:17:53,320

happens but young so about just a weird

1769

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:55,300

thing you know we're all fans of young

1770

01:18:02,610 --> 01:17:59,440

but maybe it was probably about a month

1771

01:18:04,500 --> 01:18:02,620

ago and Reid and I are watching a

1772

01:18:07,740 --> 01:18:04,510

documentary I think that's what it was

1773

01:18:11,190 --> 01:18:07,750

and but anyway in this documentary about

1774

01:18:12,810 --> 01:18:11,200

young when he said that when he started

1775

01:18:14,340 --> 01:18:12,820

to lose his mind and he was trying to

1776

01:18:17,040 --> 01:18:14,350

figure things out when he was really

1777

01:18:20,940 --> 01:18:17,050

tripping he said his famous quote you

1778

01:18:22,710 --> 01:18:20,950

know I found a door right and and I

1779

01:18:26,250 --> 01:18:22,720

found a door and I'd you know walk

1780

01:18:28,530 --> 01:18:26,260

through it well okay and and and the

1781

01:18:31,050 --> 01:18:28,540

quote we've all heard many times right

1782

01:18:34,440 --> 01:18:31,060

but you know I heard it again now since

1783

01:18:38,580 --> 01:18:34,450

then I have heard a reference about the

1784

01:18:41,970 --> 01:18:38,590

door in the mind's eye nearly every day

1785

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:41,980

I can't think of the last 10 years when

1786

01:18:49,980 --> 01:18:46,000

I've had that once right look at that

1787

01:18:54,120 --> 01:18:49,990

it's unusual and it's repeating everyday

1788

01:18:56,100 --> 01:18:54,130

you just said it now man it was

1789

01:18:58,230 --> 01:18:56,110

mentioned last night on the show with

1790

01:19:01,970 --> 01:18:58,240

Alexis Brooks it was mentioned on Monday

1791

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:01,980

show with with chance Gardner and his

1792

01:19:07,500 --> 01:19:05,920

documentary anyway it's it's just it I

1793

01:19:09,810 --> 01:19:07,510

can't pump the brakes on this truck

1794

01:19:10,400 --> 01:19:09,820

right now so I'm just gonna ride it out

1795

01:19:17,240 --> 01:19:10,410

and

1796

01:19:20,000 --> 01:19:17,250

about what are the clues though or the

1797

01:19:22,940 --> 01:19:20,010

synchronicities to avoid because you

1798

01:19:26,720 --> 01:19:22,950

can't you can't react to every one of

1799

01:19:28,040 --> 01:19:26,730

them yeah that that's true and so you

1800

01:19:31,340 --> 01:19:28,050

know in the book I talked about this

1801

01:19:33,680 --> 01:19:31,350

idea of the clue lifecycle and the idea

1802

01:19:35,810 --> 01:19:33,690

is that these clues can go through

1803

01:19:37,610 --> 01:19:35,820

different stages and it's a way of

1804

01:19:39,680 --> 01:19:37,620

bringing together the left brain and the

1805

01:19:42,830 --> 01:19:39,690

right brain I mean you might have a

1806

01:19:45,200 --> 01:19:42,840

dream about Italy you don't want to go

1807

01:19:48,050 --> 01:19:45,210

wake up the next morning quit your job

1808

01:19:49,970 --> 01:19:48,060

and move to Italy or maybe you do right

1809

01:19:52,990 --> 01:19:49,980

but you know it's not a very practical

1810

01:19:54,980 --> 01:19:53,000

thing to do and so what I recommend is

1811

01:19:57,200 --> 01:19:54,990

going through this cruel acts like on

1812

01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:57,210

the first stage is intuition that's when

1813

01:20:00,860 --> 01:19:59,040

you notice something and the second

1814

01:20:02,210 --> 01:20:00,870

stage is interpretation well what is

1815

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:02,220

this clue trying to tell me

1816

01:20:07,400 --> 01:20:04,800

now the third stage is not taking action

1817

01:20:10,760 --> 01:20:07,410

the third stage is confirmation and

1818

01:20:12,590 --> 01:20:10,770

that's where you know you wait for other

1819

01:20:14,270 --> 01:20:12,600

clues and if it's really important to

1820

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:14,280

you in your life then the clue will keep

1821

01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:18,480

repeating then you take an action and

1822

01:20:22,460 --> 01:20:20,400

you know you mentioned this this year

1823

01:20:24,200 --> 01:20:22,470

include for yourself you know you can

1824

01:20:26,000 --> 01:20:24,210

think about what that might mean

1825

01:20:28,460 --> 01:20:26,010

and then what direction that might be

1826
01:20:30,200 --> 01:20:28,470
pointing you towards and then you take

1827
01:20:32,210 --> 01:20:30,210
action so the next stage after

1828
01:20:34,250 --> 01:20:32,220
confirmation is taking a half step or

1829
01:20:36,080 --> 01:20:34,260
inaction and seeing if the universe

1830
01:20:37,700 --> 01:20:36,090
supports you in that and so the idea

1831
01:20:40,670 --> 01:20:37,710
here is if you're somebody who acts too

1832
01:20:42,740 --> 01:20:40,680
quickly the clue lifecycle can slow you

1833
01:20:45,920 --> 01:20:42,750
down a little bit on the other hand if

1834
01:20:48,440 --> 01:20:45,930
you're somebody that likes to analyze

1835
01:20:50,480 --> 01:20:48,450
and overanalyze and never takes action

1836
01:20:52,520 --> 01:20:50,490
the clue lifecycle gives you an excuse

1837
01:20:54,020 --> 01:20:52,530
to say okay that's two confirmations

1838
01:20:56,300 --> 01:20:54,030

it's time for me to take some action now

1839

01:20:58,370 --> 01:20:56,310

and see where this clewd is clue is

1840

01:21:01,520 --> 01:20:58,380

leading me and to what kind of a pattern

1841

01:21:04,010 --> 01:21:01,530

is emerging I'll give you an example

1842

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:04,020

from my own life years ago again back in

1843

01:21:07,700 --> 01:21:05,520

the 90s I was living in Boston this was

1844

01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:07,710

in fact after I had been fired by my a

1845

01:21:11,360 --> 01:21:09,120

venture capitalist I was thinking of

1846

01:21:13,670 --> 01:21:11,370

trying to spend time in California and

1847

01:21:15,410 --> 01:21:13,680

Boston and be bicoastal of course I had

1848

01:21:18,050 --> 01:21:15,420

no money I was in my 20s so it's not

1849

01:21:20,060 --> 01:21:18,060

exactly an easy thing to do and so I was

1850

01:21:23,040 --> 01:21:20,070

wondering if I'd be able to do this and

1851

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:23,050

I started to notice these mermaids and

1852

01:21:27,689 --> 01:21:25,840

we're in New England well it turns out

1853

01:21:29,250 --> 01:21:27,699

every you know seafood restaurant in New

1854

01:21:31,680 --> 01:21:29,260

England has either a picture or a statue

1855

01:21:33,229 --> 01:21:31,690

of a mermaid but I lived there for ten

1856

01:21:36,750 --> 01:21:33,239

years and had never noticed them before

1857

01:21:39,870 --> 01:21:36,760

and so it was an unusual symbol and it

1858

01:21:41,700 --> 01:21:39,880

kept repeating and and my mind started

1859

01:21:43,379 --> 01:21:41,710

to notice it and and that's the

1860

01:21:45,299 --> 01:21:43,389

important point here is that when we

1861

01:21:47,040 --> 01:21:45,309

have a hunch or a feeling about a

1862

01:21:49,890 --> 01:21:47,050

particular external object it's almost

1863

01:21:52,530 --> 01:21:49,900

as if there's an invisible hand that's

1864

01:21:55,010 --> 01:21:52,540

pointing it out to us right kind of like

1865

01:21:58,020 --> 01:21:55,020

you're hearing about you every day now

1866

01:21:59,580 --> 01:21:58,030

eating again and again and so I started

1867

01:22:01,290 --> 01:21:59,590

to go to the interpretation stage and

1868

01:22:03,240 --> 01:22:01,300

say okay well what does a mermaid mean

1869

01:22:05,310 --> 01:22:03,250

to me well you know I was a big fan of

1870

01:22:07,799 --> 01:22:05,320

movies like The Little Mermaid and

1871

01:22:09,390 --> 01:22:07,809

splash back in the eighties and and the

1872

01:22:11,819 --> 01:22:09,400

idea there was always about living in

1873

01:22:13,319 --> 01:22:11,829

two worlds like a mermaid is a being

1874

01:22:16,169 --> 01:22:13,329

that can live in the world of the ocean

1875

01:22:17,879 --> 01:22:16,179

as well as the world of humans and I

1876

01:22:20,100 --> 01:22:17,889

thought about it and for me it was a

1877

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:20,110

symbol that I could live on the east and

1878

01:22:24,359 --> 01:22:21,760

the west coast at the same time it was a

1879

01:22:26,280 --> 01:22:24,369

conformational symbol that I took you

1880

01:22:28,169 --> 01:22:26,290

know as a as a clue that I should go

1881

01:22:30,689 --> 01:22:28,179

ahead and take an action in that

1882

01:22:32,339 --> 01:22:30,699

direction and then over time that became

1883

01:22:34,379 --> 01:22:32,349

a very powerful symbol for me because a

1884

01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:34,389

lot of my work and my first book and

1885

01:22:38,879 --> 01:22:36,639

this book is about bringing Eastern

1886

01:22:40,620 --> 01:22:38,889

concepts you know into the West and so

1887

01:22:44,160 --> 01:22:40,630

it's about bridging the gap between them

1888

01:22:47,160 --> 01:22:44,170

I wanted to ask you before we hit this

1889

01:22:49,200 --> 01:22:47,170

break when we look at some of you know

1890

01:22:52,140 --> 01:22:49,210

the successes of their the names that we

1891

01:22:54,000 --> 01:22:52,150

know I'm a big fan of Larry Ellison I

1892

01:22:56,640 --> 01:22:54,010

think I you know I don't know what he's

1893

01:22:58,439 --> 01:22:56,650

like personally but he's got a character

1894

01:23:00,890 --> 01:22:58,449

about him and then we have you know like

1895

01:23:06,089 --> 01:23:00,900

you know gates which is like this

1896

01:23:08,910 --> 01:23:06,099

bookworm nerd guy you have the luckiest

1897

01:23:11,310 --> 01:23:08,920

man in the world which is Steve Jobs who

1898

01:23:14,280 --> 01:23:11,320

happened to have you know somebody by

1899

01:23:16,799 --> 01:23:14,290

his side that new engineering right so

1900

01:23:19,169 --> 01:23:16,809

Wozniak and then you have like

1901

01:23:21,359 --> 01:23:19,179

Zuckerberg you know a party or in

1902

01:23:23,729 --> 01:23:21,369

college that happened to be surrounded

1903

01:23:26,189 --> 01:23:23,739

with some success you know forward

1904

01:23:29,399 --> 01:23:26,199

thinking but I don't know with intuition

1905

01:23:30,330 --> 01:23:29,409

or Zen applies with any of them maybe

1906

01:23:33,600 --> 01:23:30,340

with Larry

1907

01:23:35,280 --> 01:23:33,610

Larry's a pretty trippy guy but well I'd

1908

01:23:35,930 --> 01:23:35,290

suggest that intuition plays a bigger

1909

01:23:37,879 --> 01:23:35,940

role

1910

01:23:39,709 --> 01:23:37,889

then you know they may give it credit

1911

01:23:42,379 --> 01:23:39,719

for and you know it would be nice if

1912

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,389

there was a book that said do a B and C

1913

01:23:46,520 --> 01:23:44,400

steps and you will be successful in your

1914

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,530

startup but the reality is that every

1915

01:23:50,629 --> 01:23:48,719

startup journey is different and you

1916

01:23:52,490 --> 01:23:50,639

have to make decisions along the way and

1917

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:52,500

you have to follow your gut a lot of

1918

01:23:56,509 --> 01:23:54,000

times if you talk to very successful

1919

01:23:59,149 --> 01:23:56,519

people you know they'll hone in on a

1920

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,159

particular future or a particular path

1921

01:24:03,560 --> 01:24:01,199

that they want to pursue and you put 10

1922

01:24:05,390 --> 01:24:03,570

guys in the same situation 9 of them

1923

01:24:07,700 --> 01:24:05,400

would have gone one way and they choose

1924

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:07,710

to go the other way and so what is it

1925

01:24:11,899 --> 01:24:10,320

that gets them to go the other way and I

1926

01:24:16,459 --> 01:24:11,909

would suggest that it is in fact you

1927

01:24:18,220 --> 01:24:16,469

know part of their intuition kind of

1928

01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:18,230

makes sense I guess with jobs is the

1929

01:24:23,020 --> 01:24:20,880

intuition that Wozniak was onto

1930

01:24:25,279 --> 01:24:23,030

something and he could sell it right

1931

01:24:27,259 --> 01:24:25,289

that's true too you have to look at

1932

01:24:28,790 --> 01:24:27,269

what's in the market and what's go

1933

01:24:31,790 --> 01:24:28,800

through that if we have time I can a

1934

01:24:33,979 --> 01:24:31,800

quick story about Steve Jobs that that I

1935

01:24:36,259 --> 01:24:33,989

tell in the book when he was in school

1936

01:24:37,580 --> 01:24:36,269

you know he dropped a lot of his classes

1937

01:24:39,109 --> 01:24:37,590

and he was walking at the edge of campus

1938

01:24:41,509 --> 01:24:39,119

and he saw a flyer for a calligraphy

1939

01:24:43,220 --> 01:24:41,519

class and it called out to him for some

1940

01:24:45,020 --> 01:24:43,230

reason so he ended up taking that

1941

01:24:47,149 --> 01:24:45,030

calligraphy class and fell in love with

1942

01:24:50,089 --> 01:24:47,159

this idea of fonts and serif and

1943

01:24:52,939 --> 01:24:50,099

sans-serif and all this stuff if he

1944

01:24:55,520 --> 01:24:52,949

hadn't taken that detour in his life you

1945

01:24:58,759 --> 01:24:55,530

know when he made the Macintosh years

1946

01:25:01,129 --> 01:24:58,769

later he insisted that there be multiple

1947

01:25:03,560 --> 01:25:01,139

fonts because of the calligraphy class

1948

01:25:05,509 --> 01:25:03,570

from years earlier and so that's the

1949

01:25:08,689 --> 01:25:05,519

case we're following a random intuition

1950

01:25:10,459 --> 01:25:08,699

actually plays into the pattern of our

1951

01:25:13,279 --> 01:25:10,469

work in our lives even though it doesn't

1952

01:25:14,689 --> 01:25:13,289

seem like it at the time so certainly

1953

01:25:16,819 --> 01:25:14,699

with jobs you know that was a big part

1954

01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:16,829

of how he navigated you know that's

1955

01:25:21,049 --> 01:25:18,719

interesting because who knows what serif

1956

01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:21,059

and sans-serif is or Helvetica or Times

1957

01:25:26,930 --> 01:25:24,480

Roman and and calligraphy and the beauty

1958

01:25:29,930 --> 01:25:26,940

of it and the art and kerning and all of

1959

01:25:32,089 --> 01:25:29,940

that nobody ever paid attention to that

1960

01:25:35,240 --> 01:25:32,099

and certainly he incorporated that made

1961

01:25:37,100 --> 01:25:35,250

sure that it was part of Apple yeah

1962

01:25:38,689 --> 01:25:37,110

that's uh that's and that's what made

1963

01:25:40,069 --> 01:25:38,699

them different certainly yeah exactly

1964

01:25:44,479 --> 01:25:40,079

otherwise we might still have green

1965

01:25:46,759 --> 01:25:44,489

screens with courier font right now and

1966

01:25:48,860 --> 01:25:46,769

it's very interesting very interesting

1967

01:25:51,860 --> 01:25:48,870

okay so when we come back we're going

1968

01:25:53,900 --> 01:25:51,870

tinnie this and that we'll get to ufos

1969

01:25:57,020 --> 01:25:53,910

everybody justjust relax we're gonna

1970

01:25:58,850 --> 01:25:57,030

make sure that that happens but back to

1971

01:26:02,530 --> 01:25:58,860

the book because I want to finish up

1972

01:26:06,560 --> 01:26:02,540

this thought and and continue when

1973

01:26:09,530 --> 01:26:06,570

somebody wants to name a company name

1974

01:26:13,010 --> 01:26:09,540

their company that that to me is the

1975

01:26:15,140 --> 01:26:13,020

make-or-break moment right well it's an

1976

01:26:17,420 --> 01:26:15,150

interesting moment and you know I have a

1977

01:26:18,710 --> 01:26:17,430

story in the book about one of my

1978

01:26:20,660 --> 01:26:18,720

companies when we were trying to figure

1979

01:26:23,240 --> 01:26:20,670

out what to name it and I happened to be

1980

01:26:24,890 --> 01:26:23,250

visiting my parents in Michigan and I

1981

01:26:26,120 --> 01:26:24,900

drove by in Ann Arbor where the

1982

01:26:27,740 --> 01:26:26,130

University of Michigan University of

1983

01:26:29,330 --> 01:26:27,750

Michigan is a building that had the name

1984

01:26:31,400 --> 01:26:29,340

of a company on the side of the building

1985

01:26:34,640 --> 01:26:31,410

and the name of the company was Arbor

1986

01:26:35,930 --> 01:26:34,650

text and it just it called jumped out at

1987

01:26:37,700 --> 01:26:35,940

me we've all had of experiences like

1988

01:26:39,920 --> 01:26:37,710

this but that's what a clue is it gives

1989

01:26:41,240 --> 01:26:39,930

you a funny feeling inside and I

1990

01:26:42,590 --> 01:26:41,250

wondered you know what is this clue

1991

01:26:44,450 --> 01:26:42,600

trying to tell me then I realized we

1992

01:26:45,920 --> 01:26:44,460

were trying to name our company these

1993

01:26:47,900 --> 01:26:45,930

guys name their company after their

1994

01:26:49,640 --> 01:26:47,910

college town so we ended up naming our

1995

01:26:51,650 --> 01:26:49,650

company Cambridge documents you know

1996

01:26:53,600 --> 01:26:51,660

after Cambridge Massachusetts but the

1997

01:26:55,340 --> 01:26:53,610

clues stuck with me and I said well

1998

01:26:57,050 --> 01:26:55,350

there's more to this clue than just the

1999

01:26:59,360 --> 01:26:57,060

naming of the company so I ended up

2000

01:27:00,770 --> 01:26:59,370

contacting that company visited them to

2001

01:27:02,930 --> 01:27:00,780

make a long story short they ended up

2002

01:27:04,910 --> 01:27:02,940

being our biggest customer they got our

2003

01:27:06,980 --> 01:27:04,920

product into big companies like Toyota

2004

01:27:09,170 --> 01:27:06,990

and Boeing and so they were a big part

2005

01:27:11,210 --> 01:27:09,180

of you know our our pact with that

2006

01:27:14,000 --> 01:27:11,220

company it was all because I had that

2007

01:27:17,210 --> 01:27:14,010

funny feeling when I saw the name of the

2008

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:17,220

company on the side of the building so I

2009

01:27:21,170 --> 01:27:18,480

think that's an interesting you know

2010

01:27:23,900 --> 01:27:21,180

what do you like you must watch the show

2011

01:27:28,190 --> 01:27:23,910

Silicon Valley you know I have watched

2012

01:27:29,480 --> 01:27:28,200

some of it ok no big deal but what's

2013

01:27:31,810 --> 01:27:29,490

really funny we're gonna take a break

2014

01:27:33,920 --> 01:27:31,820

right here is the beginning of the show

2015

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:33,930

where they have the names of all the

2016

01:27:38,300 --> 01:27:35,760

companies some of them you know right

2017

01:27:40,910 --> 01:27:38,310

uber or whatever but the made-up names

2018

01:27:43,070 --> 01:27:40,920

of the companies are spot on the money

2019

01:27:45,950 --> 01:27:43,080

and I wonder all the time where they

2020

01:27:49,280 --> 01:27:45,960

come up with these names like their big

2021

01:27:54,650 --> 01:27:49,290

company if they're is called hooli now

2022

01:27:56,510 --> 01:27:54,660

right right right right our guest

2023

01:27:58,010 --> 01:27:56,520

tonight R is Burke I'm your host Jimmy

2024

01:28:01,200 --> 01:27:58,020

church this is fade to black

2025

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:01,210

we'll be right back stay with us

2026

01:28:18,270 --> 01:28:14,210

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2027

01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:18,280

you're listening to fade to black always

2028

01:28:23,400 --> 01:28:20,560

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2029

01:28:42,630 --> 01:28:23,410

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2030

01:28:46,350 --> 01:28:42,640

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

2031

01:28:48,120 --> 01:28:46,360

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2032

01:28:50,910 --> 01:28:48,130

experienced more than our fair share

2033

01:28:53,400 --> 01:28:50,920

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

2034

01:28:55,620 --> 01:28:53,410

last month I decided to make sure my

2035

01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:55,630

family does not have to worry about food

2036

01:29:01,500 --> 01:28:57,760

should we get caught in a real emergency

2037

01:29:03,390 --> 01:29:01,510

situation introducing Humana healthy

2038

01:29:05,010 --> 01:29:03,400

storable product that tastes so good

2039

01:29:06,990 --> 01:29:05,020

that you'll want to eat it every day

2040

01:29:09,750 --> 01:29:07,000

instead of just during those times of

2041

01:29:13,140 --> 01:29:09,760

duress all new manna products have a 25

2042

01:29:15,260 --> 01:29:13,150

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

2043

01:29:17,700 --> 01:29:15,270

preservatives and are made in America

2044

01:29:19,710 --> 01:29:17,710

with the new manna pack in your home

2045

01:29:22,230 --> 01:29:19,720

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2046

01:29:25,050 --> 01:29:22,240

that you've protected your family not

2047

01:29:27,600 --> 01:29:25,060

only have I tasted and tested I own it

2048

01:29:29,340 --> 01:29:27,610

now you can too just click on the new

2049

01:29:31,650 --> 01:29:29,350

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

2050

01:29:34,110 --> 01:29:31,660

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

2051

01:29:35,760 --> 01:29:34,120

order in addition to a discount we'll

2052

01:29:39,300 --> 01:29:35,770

send you an autograph fade to black

2053

01:29:41,640 --> 01:29:39,310

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

2054

01:29:43,980 --> 01:29:41,650

do you worry a lot whether you're a

2055

01:29:46,050 --> 01:29:43,990

college student busy professional parent

2056

01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:46,060

or grandparent ongoing stress and

2057

01:29:50,100 --> 01:29:47,440

elevated levels of the stress hormone

2058

01:29:51,180 --> 01:29:50,110

cortisol can rob your memory your health

2059

01:29:53,370 --> 01:29:51,190

and your future

2060

01:29:55,260 --> 01:29:53,380

now you can combat the effects of stress

2061

01:29:57,360 --> 01:29:55,270

and anxiety while improving your memory

2062

01:29:59,460 --> 01:29:57,370

and recall at the same time with the

2063

01:30:01,230 --> 01:29:59,470

dietary supplement calm and clever

2064

01:30:03,360 --> 01:30:01,240

studies show that the ingredients in

2065

01:30:05,670 --> 01:30:03,370

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2066

01:30:07,290 --> 01:30:05,680

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

2067

01:30:10,450 --> 01:30:07,300

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

2068

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:10,460

seven four six or calm and clever calm

2069

01:30:21,970 --> 01:30:14,239

you listen to us and we listen to you so

2070

01:30:24,160 --> 01:30:21,980

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey folks

2071

01:30:26,200 --> 01:30:24,170

CBD is the home run hitter for health

2072

01:30:28,270 --> 01:30:26,210

right now why do you ask because of what

2073

01:30:30,370 --> 01:30:28,280

it does for the body unfortunately I

2074

01:30:32,200 --> 01:30:30,380

can't tell you all about the benefits

2075

01:30:34,360 --> 01:30:32,210

you know there's reasons do your due

2076

01:30:37,390 --> 01:30:34,370

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

2077

01:30:39,550 --> 01:30:37,400

com that's ancient life oil com ancient

2078

01:30:41,650 --> 01:30:39,560

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

2079

01:30:44,520 --> 01:30:41,660

blended in coconut oil for some of the

2080

01:30:47,320 --> 01:30:44,530

best benefits legal in 50 states and

2081

01:30:53,200 --> 01:30:47,330

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

2082

01:30:55,000 --> 01:30:53,210

oil com that's ancient life oil com you

2083

01:30:56,979 --> 01:30:55,010

are listening to fade to black with

2084

01:31:01,780 --> 01:30:56,989

Ginny Church on the game change in

2085

01:31:03,820 --> 01:31:01,790

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2086

01:31:06,760 --> 01:31:03,830

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2087

01:31:10,620 --> 01:31:06,770

revolution the revolution will not be

2088

01:31:16,670 --> 01:31:10,630

televised the revolution is on radio

2089

01:31:16,680 --> 01:31:53,120

[Music]

2090

01:31:56,580 --> 01:31:55,200

welcome back fade to black I'm gonna

2091

01:31:58,200 --> 01:31:56,590

coach Tubby Church you can follow me on

2092

01:32:00,290 --> 01:31:58,210

twitter at Jade search Radio Twitter's

2093

01:32:03,870 --> 01:32:00,300

on fire tonight love it

2094

01:32:07,160 --> 01:32:03,880

@j church radio use hashtag F to be you

2095

01:32:10,050 --> 01:32:07,170

can follow R is at R is Stanford and

2096

01:32:13,230 --> 01:32:10,060

he's up there and his links are there

2097

01:32:16,170 --> 01:32:13,240

too as well now R is I have to ask the

2098

01:32:19,970 --> 01:32:16,180

obvious question one where I I just want

2099

01:32:23,850 --> 01:32:19,980

to know do you hang out with other

2100

01:32:27,570 --> 01:32:23,860

Silicon Valley guys heads of companies

2101

01:32:29,460 --> 01:32:27,580

and professors at MIT do you guys

2102

01:32:31,410 --> 01:32:29,470

actually sit around at some secret

2103

01:32:35,060 --> 01:32:31,420

location and discuss these topics

2104

01:32:38,550 --> 01:32:35,070

you know ufos and zen and consciousness

2105

01:32:40,170 --> 01:32:38,560

well yeah i would say you know i do have

2106

01:32:42,440 --> 01:32:40,180

people that i discussed these topics

2107

01:32:45,060 --> 01:32:42,450

with but they're not always necessarily

2108

01:32:47,370 --> 01:32:45,070

you know the silicon valley heads of

2109

01:32:49,920 --> 01:32:47,380

companies you might know or MIT

2110

01:32:53,010 --> 01:32:49,930

professors although we did do as part of

2111

01:32:56,490 --> 01:32:53,020

my program at MIT we did shamanic

2112

01:32:59,520 --> 01:32:56,500

journey class at the MIT Media Lab which

2113

01:33:09,060 --> 01:32:59,530

was probably the first time you guys

2114

01:33:12,840 --> 01:33:09,070

discussed like ayahuasca nobody was

2115

01:33:15,870 --> 01:33:12,850

popping some DMT at your head your class

2116

01:33:18,510 --> 01:33:15,880

no it's not part of the curriculum yep

2117

01:33:20,010 --> 01:33:18,520

it was much simpler than that okay there

2118

01:33:21,750 --> 01:33:20,020

was different states of consciousness we

2119

01:33:22,710 --> 01:33:21,760

were exploring with education and

2120

01:33:25,940 --> 01:33:22,720

different types of things

2121

01:33:30,360 --> 01:33:25,950

do you feel like your singular out there

2122

01:33:32,580 --> 01:33:30,370

well you know when you discuss it widely

2123

01:33:34,980 --> 01:33:32,590

I feel that way but then when I talk to

2124

01:33:36,840 --> 01:33:34,990

individual people you find that you know

2125

01:33:39,480 --> 01:33:36,850

protecting Silicon Valley you know many

2126

01:33:41,490 --> 01:33:39,490

many people are open to these ideas they

2127

01:33:43,500 --> 01:33:41,500

have meditation or yoga practices of

2128

01:33:46,080 --> 01:33:43,510

their own and a lot of these ideas are

2129

01:33:48,570 --> 01:33:46,090

rooted you know in the ancient yogic

2130

01:33:50,610 --> 01:33:48,580

traditions so it's very interesting even

2131

01:33:53,010 --> 01:33:50,620

even you know within no place like MIT

2132

01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:53,020

you know people are individually open to

2133

01:33:58,530 --> 01:33:55,120

many different ideas but they're kind of

2134

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:58,540

limited to what they can discuss you

2135

01:34:02,400 --> 01:34:00,880

know in a respectable academic

2136

01:34:05,700 --> 01:34:02,410

environment let's put it that way you

2137

01:34:07,860 --> 01:34:05,710

know I have a good friend in Boston who

2138

01:34:10,140 --> 01:34:07,870

you know she knows all a lot about these

2139

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:10,150

topics including UFOs and consciousness

2140

01:34:14,690 --> 01:34:11,440

but she doesn't discuss them with her

2141

01:34:17,310 --> 01:34:14,700

Harvard and MIT colleagues necessarily

2142

01:34:19,110 --> 01:34:17,320

that's have an interesting double you

2143

01:34:24,959 --> 01:34:19,120

know double take if you will will there

2144

01:34:28,320 --> 01:34:24,969

ever be a class at that level of college

2145

01:34:31,440 --> 01:34:28,330

about maybe this subject UFOs in

2146

01:34:33,810 --> 01:34:31,450

particular or alien contact do you think

2147

01:34:35,880 --> 01:34:33,820

it will ever get that they've just done

2148

01:34:37,890 --> 01:34:35,890

it over in Turkey I don't know if you

2149

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:37,900

saw the press releases on this today I

2150

01:34:43,500 --> 01:34:40,480

did yeah they did an EXO politics class

2151

01:34:44,459 --> 01:34:43,510

yeah that's right right right which is

2152

01:34:45,900 --> 01:34:44,469

great and you know there have been

2153

01:34:48,630 --> 01:34:45,910

universities here in the US that have

2154

01:34:51,720 --> 01:34:48,640

done you know classes on which are about

2155

01:34:53,910 --> 01:34:51,730

the philosophy behind Star Trek episodes

2156

01:34:58,080 --> 01:34:53,920

you know I almost feel like it's easier

2157

01:34:59,940 --> 01:34:58,090

to for academic institutions here to

2158

01:35:01,709 --> 01:34:59,950

kind of start off with a science fiction

2159

01:35:03,870 --> 01:35:01,719

angle because you know there are many

2160

01:35:06,600 --> 01:35:03,880

Star Trek ideas that bring up this idea

2161

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:06,610

of multiple timelines of different races

2162

01:35:13,140 --> 01:35:09,760

in first contact or you know you get to

2163

01:35:15,090 --> 01:35:13,150

more of the hard science where you know

2164

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:15,100

even SETI which is here in Mountain View

2165

01:35:22,459 --> 01:35:18,480

right is talking about extraterrestrial

2166

01:35:25,020 --> 01:35:22,469

biology like what would plants and

2167

01:35:27,540 --> 01:35:25,030

beings on other planets you know what

2168

01:35:30,630 --> 01:35:27,550

would they look like biologically so you

2169

01:35:33,030 --> 01:35:30,640

know I think it may take a while unless

2170

01:35:35,580 --> 01:35:33,040

there's a you know dramatic event that

2171

01:35:40,740 --> 01:35:35,590

forces it to the front does it blow your

2172

01:35:42,240 --> 01:35:40,750

mind when you go around that area up

2173

01:35:43,620 --> 01:35:42,250

there you just bench a mountain view and

2174

01:35:45,690 --> 01:35:43,630

I'm just thinking you know of all the

2175

01:35:47,970 --> 01:35:45,700

campuses that are there not schools but

2176
01:35:52,380 --> 01:35:47,980
you know the companies the amount of

2177
01:35:55,170 --> 01:35:52,390
money that is you know is there we

2178
01:35:58,020 --> 01:35:55,180
stayed a couple of years ago we stayed

2179
01:35:59,850 --> 01:35:58,030
on the Oracle campus there at I forget

2180
01:36:03,540 --> 01:35:59,860
the hotel the SLS or whatever that's

2181
01:36:06,390 --> 01:36:03,550
right there Sofitel right right right

2182
01:36:10,800 --> 01:36:06,400
nice hotel right now and you drive

2183
01:36:14,610 --> 01:36:10,810
around that campus and you look it reeks

2184
01:36:16,530 --> 01:36:14,620
of is you know stupid money there's

2185
01:36:18,370 --> 01:36:16,540
money and then you know you get you get

2186
01:36:21,090 --> 01:36:18,380
to that stupid level and

2187
01:36:24,910 --> 01:36:21,100
think you're some software did this

2188
01:36:27,580 --> 01:36:24,920

software built this it blows my mind do

2189

01:36:29,800 --> 01:36:27,590

you ever get used to it you know it's

2190

01:36:32,979 --> 01:36:29,810

it's it's hard to get used to it it is

2191

01:36:34,419 --> 01:36:32,989

there is a lot of money here and in some

2192

01:36:36,760 --> 01:36:34,429

ways I think there's too much of a focus

2193

01:36:40,720 --> 01:36:36,770

on money here right it seems like we've

2194

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:40,730

lost that core focus on innovation right

2195

01:36:46,330 --> 01:36:43,760

it's a lot of people chasing you know to

2196

01:36:50,350 --> 01:36:46,340

become the next kleiner perkins funded

2197

01:36:51,939 --> 01:36:50,360

company to go be the next IPO you know

2198

01:36:53,649 --> 01:36:51,949

where we're as you know you look at

2199

01:36:54,970 --> 01:36:53,659

companies like alcohol which we talked

2200

01:36:56,680 --> 01:36:54,980

about you know they started in a garage

2201

01:36:59,470 --> 01:36:56,690

right here in Mountain View actually I

2202

01:37:02,500 --> 01:36:59,480

mean or or Silicon Valley became coats

2203

01:37:04,390 --> 01:37:02,510

it it was called Silicon Valley partly

2204

01:37:06,160 --> 01:37:04,400

because of Fairchild Semiconductor which

2205

01:37:07,720 --> 01:37:06,170

was down the road here as well but it

2206

01:37:09,010 --> 01:37:07,730

was more about the innovations in the

2207

01:37:11,080 --> 01:37:09,020

past and I think now it's gotten to be a

2208

01:37:13,360 --> 01:37:11,090

lot about the money and that is a little

2209

01:37:14,800 --> 01:37:13,370

disconcerting you know particularly for

2210

01:37:17,890 --> 01:37:14,810

somebody who's a little more spiritually

2211

01:37:20,649 --> 01:37:17,900

minded like myself where you know I

2212

01:37:23,290 --> 01:37:20,659

think starting a company is as much an

2213

01:37:25,959 --> 01:37:23,300

act of creativity as it is an act of

2214

01:37:28,780 --> 01:37:25,969

Commerce it's about expressing ourselves

2215

01:37:31,180 --> 01:37:28,790

to build something some vision that we

2216

01:37:33,070 --> 01:37:31,190

see that calls out to us in some

2217

01:37:35,020 --> 01:37:33,080

particular future that we're navigating

2218

01:37:36,970 --> 01:37:35,030

towards and I think that gets lost

2219

01:37:39,129 --> 01:37:36,980

sometimes yeah I think some of these

2220

01:37:40,720 --> 01:37:39,139

kids these days you know fresh out of

2221

01:37:42,760 --> 01:37:40,730

college and they're you know they're

2222

01:37:45,820 --> 01:37:42,770

they're writing some good code and some

2223

01:37:48,220 --> 01:37:45,830

good K locks and and their concern is

2224

01:37:51,790 --> 01:37:48,230

you know we're going to a company is not

2225

01:37:55,780 --> 01:37:51,800

necessarily the innovation or the vision

2226

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:55,790

but it's their package right right it's

2227

01:38:00,430 --> 01:37:58,400

like how much stock in you know am I

2228

01:38:02,439 --> 01:38:00,440

going to get right and let me decide

2229

01:38:04,419 --> 01:38:02,449

after a year if I want to move on to the

2230

01:38:06,610 --> 01:38:04,429

next company because this one may not be

2231

01:38:08,919 --> 01:38:06,620

the next girl so yeah unfortunately

2232

01:38:11,020 --> 01:38:08,929

there's a lot of that and I think you

2233

01:38:12,879 --> 01:38:11,030

know because of that you know some of

2234

01:38:15,310 --> 01:38:12,889

the jokes in Silicon Valley are right on

2235

01:38:16,840 --> 01:38:15,320

you know now I haven't seen all of the

2236

01:38:19,510 --> 01:38:16,850

show but the episodes I've seen you know

2237

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:19,520

some of them are right there and this is

2238

01:38:23,149 --> 01:38:20,400

where

2239

01:38:26,180 --> 01:38:23,159

I get really interested in Silicon

2240

01:38:28,760 --> 01:38:26,190

Valley as quantum computing and when we

2241

01:38:31,880 --> 01:38:28,770

and I mentioned this to you in an email

2242

01:38:34,340 --> 01:38:31,890

but and and you brought back to be the

2243

01:38:37,790 --> 01:38:34,350

same some of the same ideas in the book

2244

01:38:40,340 --> 01:38:37,800

which is this and it's a very important

2245

01:38:43,360 --> 01:38:40,350

concept that the world needs to wrap

2246

01:38:45,860 --> 01:38:43,370

their head around and the possibility of

2247

01:38:49,010 --> 01:38:45,870

parallel worlds that we're talking about

2248

01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:49,020

either on the shamanic level which in

2249

01:38:54,649 --> 01:38:52,320

consciousness the ability to leave your

2250

01:38:58,130 --> 01:38:54,659

body and visit another world and that

2251

01:39:00,260 --> 01:38:58,140

the the multi worlds theory or parallel

2252

01:39:03,169 --> 01:39:00,270

worlds which in quantum physics and

2253

01:39:06,020 --> 01:39:03,179

quantum theory clearly needs to exist

2254

01:39:09,770 --> 01:39:06,030

for it to exist and quantum computing

2255

01:39:12,620 --> 01:39:09,780

and for qubits to exist and to operate

2256

01:39:17,260 --> 01:39:12,630

correctly now they are affecting another

2257

01:39:20,660 --> 01:39:17,270

qubit that is off location in another

2258

01:39:25,330 --> 01:39:20,670

parallel world right in an infinite

2259

01:39:28,640 --> 01:39:25,340

amount for these very few qubits to work

2260

01:39:32,860 --> 01:39:28,650

like multiple chips in conventional

2261

01:39:36,140 --> 01:39:32,870

computing now you're asking the world to

2262

01:39:39,050 --> 01:39:36,150

believe in impure science-fiction here

2263

01:39:42,439 --> 01:39:39,060

because it has to be that way for it to

2264

01:39:45,979 --> 01:39:42,449

work and that is that's a bizarre part

2265

01:39:51,080 --> 01:39:45,989

to get into because it's not you use the

2266

01:39:53,149 --> 01:39:51,090

words mumbo jumbo right right yeah okay

2267

01:39:55,340 --> 01:39:53,159

it sounds like mumbo jumbo so it sounds

2268

01:39:58,430 --> 01:39:55,350

like mumbo Joe in Star Trek you know

2269

01:40:01,939 --> 01:39:58,440

technobabble yeah technobabble and it

2270

01:40:06,370 --> 01:40:01,949

clearly is not in Silicon Valley and the

2271

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:06,380

future which is quantum computing has to

2272

01:40:12,590 --> 01:40:09,360

have their feet grounded in mumbo jumbo

2273

01:40:14,180 --> 01:40:12,600

to make these theories work yeah and I

2274

01:40:17,060 --> 01:40:14,190

think quantum computing is a really

2275

01:40:19,520 --> 01:40:17,070

interesting area and I think we're just

2276

01:40:21,620 --> 01:40:19,530

getting started with it and for those

2277

01:40:23,630 --> 01:40:21,630

who aren't familiar with it it was first

2278

01:40:26,330 --> 01:40:23,640

proposed by Richard Feynman the

2279

01:40:29,810 --> 01:40:26,340

physicist and the idea was in regular

2280

01:40:32,180 --> 01:40:29,820

computer science we have bits which are

2281

01:40:34,250 --> 01:40:32,190

zeros or ones in the digital world and

2282

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:34,260

we assemble a certain number of

2283

01:40:41,390 --> 01:40:38,159

bits you know 64-bit 32 bits for to

2284

01:40:43,450 --> 01:40:41,400

store information and in quantum

2285

01:40:47,240 --> 01:40:43,460

computing we have this idea of qubits

2286

01:40:51,379 --> 01:40:47,250

where the bit is superposed so it's

2287

01:40:54,649 --> 01:40:51,389

neither 0 or 1 or it's you could say

2288

01:40:57,319 --> 01:40:54,659

it's both 0 or 1 so if you have say 8

2289

01:41:00,109 --> 01:40:57,329

bits and you could start to look at all

2290

01:41:02,029 --> 01:41:00,119

the possible values of the zeros or 1

2291

01:41:05,000 --> 01:41:02,039

and you know one interpretation of

2292

01:41:08,299 --> 01:41:05,010

quantum physics is that these all exist

2293

01:41:10,069 --> 01:41:08,309

in different parallel worlds you know if

2294

01:41:12,109 --> 01:41:10,079

you bring it if you look at the the

2295

01:41:14,240 --> 01:41:12,119

subatomic level there's the very famous

2296

01:41:17,899 --> 01:41:14,250

two slit experiment where they shot a

2297

01:41:19,910 --> 01:41:17,909

photon through the slits and sometimes

2298

01:41:21,319 --> 01:41:19,920

it looked like a wave which means it

2299

01:41:23,120 --> 01:41:21,329

went through both slits and other times

2300

01:41:24,680 --> 01:41:23,130

it look like a particle where it just

2301
01:41:27,500 --> 01:41:24,690
would go through one of the slits and

2302
01:41:29,180 --> 01:41:27,510
and the interpretation of that that that

2303
01:41:31,970 --> 01:41:29,190
I think is interesting because it works

2304
01:41:34,100 --> 01:41:31,980
at both the the subatomic the computer

2305
01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:34,110
and at the level of common sense is that

2306
01:41:39,850 --> 01:41:36,960
the wave that you see are all the

2307
01:41:43,069 --> 01:41:39,860
probabilities all the probable worlds

2308
01:41:44,839 --> 01:41:43,079
that could come about and that the

2309
01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:44,849
particle is when you observe a

2310
01:41:50,569 --> 01:41:48,960
particular reality you see the particle

2311
01:41:53,750 --> 01:41:50,579
location they call it collapsing of the

2312
01:41:55,850 --> 01:41:53,760
probability wave into that world and so

2313
01:41:57,439 --> 01:41:55,860

the idea with quantum computing is you

2314

01:41:58,759 --> 01:41:57,449

basically get all these bits in all

2315

01:42:02,029 --> 01:41:58,769

these different worlds and then you

2316

01:42:04,250 --> 01:42:02,039

collapse that by observing you know one

2317

01:42:05,390 --> 01:42:04,260

of the bits to try to find the solution

2318

01:42:07,490 --> 01:42:05,400

to a problem that would be very

2319

01:42:09,799 --> 01:42:07,500

difficult to do with conventional

2320

01:42:11,930 --> 01:42:09,809

computing because it would take a long

2321

01:42:14,299 --> 01:42:11,940

time for the CPUs to go through all of

2322

01:42:16,069 --> 01:42:14,309

the possible values and you know as the

2323

01:42:17,509 --> 01:42:16,079

number of bits increases like with

2324

01:42:21,500 --> 01:42:17,519

Bitcoin for example when you mind

2325

01:42:24,200 --> 01:42:21,510

Bitcoin you have you know 256 bits Plus

2326

01:42:26,750 --> 01:42:24,210

that are being explored and you're

2327

01:42:28,100 --> 01:42:26,760

looking for a particular solution so you

2328

01:42:30,410 --> 01:42:28,110

know I think it's very interesting at

2329

01:42:32,419 --> 01:42:30,420

the computing side but even in in the

2330

01:42:35,479 --> 01:42:32,429

realm of our worlds you know sometimes

2331

01:42:38,330 --> 01:42:35,489

when we get a feeling of deja vu but we

2332

01:42:40,279 --> 01:42:38,340

have what I call a clue you know what

2333

01:42:43,790 --> 01:42:40,289

are we tuning into could it be another

2334

01:42:45,560 --> 01:42:43,800

parallel cells right could it be you

2335

01:42:47,299 --> 01:42:45,570

know a Jimmy Church from another world

2336

01:42:48,020 --> 01:42:47,309

who's maybe not hosting a radio show

2337

01:42:50,840 --> 01:42:48,030

he's doing some

2338

01:42:53,000 --> 01:42:50,850

mm-hmm I remember driving by Stanford

2339

01:42:55,340 --> 01:42:53,010

once and I had this clear vision where I

2340

01:42:57,560 --> 01:42:55,350

saw myself you know teaching a class as

2341

01:42:58,970 --> 01:42:57,570

a professor in academic and you know in

2342

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:58,980

this life I'm an entrepreneur I make

2343

01:43:03,560 --> 01:43:01,440

video games I spend time at MIT but I

2344

01:43:05,180 --> 01:43:03,570

really didn't follow the narrow academic

2345

01:43:07,250 --> 01:43:05,190

path but I tend to be a lot more

2346

01:43:09,380 --> 01:43:07,260

creative and and it was like a vision

2347

01:43:11,330 --> 01:43:09,390

that just popped in my head and then

2348

01:43:12,500 --> 01:43:11,340

later as I learned about parallel worlds

2349

01:43:14,870 --> 01:43:12,510

I really started to think about that

2350

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:14,880

could that have been a vision of a

2351

01:43:18,860 --> 01:43:16,560

parallel world where I made different

2352

01:43:21,050 --> 01:43:18,870

choices you know and that ties to this

2353

01:43:24,800 --> 01:43:21,060

concept of the treasure map being the

2354

01:43:26,300 --> 01:43:24,810

set of probable realities that you might

2355

01:43:27,770 --> 01:43:26,310

have in this life if you think of every

2356

01:43:30,110 --> 01:43:27,780

time you make a choice we branch out

2357

01:43:32,360 --> 01:43:30,120

into separate worlds and then sometimes

2358

01:43:33,860 --> 01:43:32,370

those worlds collapse kind of like the

2359

01:43:37,310 --> 01:43:33,870

movie of sliding doors I don't know if

2360

01:43:39,500 --> 01:43:37,320

you ever saw that yes we're in the one

2361

01:43:40,940 --> 01:43:39,510

instance she got off the train and the

2362

01:43:42,740 --> 01:43:40,950

other instance she didn't and you saw

2363

01:43:45,470 --> 01:43:42,750

there were two parallel realities which

2364

01:43:47,450 --> 01:43:45,480

eventually converged and I think that

2365

01:43:49,760 --> 01:43:47,460

sometimes what what may be happening to

2366

01:43:51,320 --> 01:43:49,770

us is we make these choices but there

2367

01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:51,330

are certain places we were meant to end

2368

01:43:55,460 --> 01:43:53,040

up in our lives and there are many

2369

01:43:56,750 --> 01:43:55,470

different paths to get there and I spend

2370

01:43:58,970 --> 01:43:56,760

a whole chapter kind of exploring that

2371

01:44:01,010 --> 01:43:58,980

concept in a treasure hunt well and this

2372

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,020

is this is one of the things that

2373

01:44:06,110 --> 01:44:03,600

happened last year and I've spoken about

2374

01:44:08,300 --> 01:44:06,120

this a lot on the show Riz is the

2375

01:44:10,010 --> 01:44:08,310

company d-wave systems and I'm sure

2376

01:44:14,690 --> 01:44:10,020

you're familiar with d-wave not that big

2377

01:44:18,190 --> 01:44:14,700

of a deal but the the head of II D and D

2378

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:18,200

you know that guy does this presentation

2379

01:44:22,910 --> 01:44:21,360

and he's got probably it's a big crowd

2380

01:44:24,320 --> 01:44:22,920

you know three four or five thousand

2381

01:44:26,660 --> 01:44:24,330

people is doing this presentation ID

2382

01:44:28,610 --> 01:44:26,670

wave and quantum computing and he

2383

01:44:31,640 --> 01:44:28,620

started the video was fascinating I'm

2384

01:44:34,400 --> 01:44:31,650

not gonna you know drag this out but in

2385

01:44:36,740 --> 01:44:34,410

the video he literally says to the

2386

01:44:39,050 --> 01:44:36,750

audience he goes now look you need to

2387

01:44:44,710 --> 01:44:39,060

understand what I'm telling you from

2388

01:44:48,320 --> 01:44:44,720

here on out is real okay so listen to me

2389

01:44:51,560 --> 01:44:48,330

quantum computing can only run with

2390

01:44:53,330 --> 01:44:51,570

parallel worlds and he says and a

2391

01:44:55,790 --> 01:44:53,340

paraphrasing here to your left into your

2392

01:44:58,970 --> 01:44:55,800

right or infinite parallel worlds that

2393

01:45:01,370 --> 01:44:58,980

go out and exist and our computers the

2394

01:45:05,050 --> 01:45:01,380

d-wave systems use the

2395

01:45:08,630 --> 01:45:05,060

and these cubits sit on a chip and that

2396

01:45:12,170 --> 01:45:08,640

cubit one cubit is interacting with

2397

01:45:15,260 --> 01:45:12,180

another cubit in a parallel world out

2398

01:45:17,300 --> 01:45:15,270

there somewhere right and so and then he

2399

01:45:20,090 --> 01:45:17,310

said now he goes on with you no further

2400

01:45:23,810 --> 01:45:20,100

explanation of this but he says I am

2401

01:45:26,810 --> 01:45:23,820

making a prediction right now that with

2402

01:45:32,860 --> 01:45:26,820

the power of quantum computers we will

2403

01:45:36,380 --> 01:45:32,870

detect alien life on another planet by

2404

01:45:39,140 --> 01:45:36,390

2019 and he said the computing power

2405

01:45:40,970 --> 01:45:39,150

that it takes to do this kind of

2406

01:45:42,650 --> 01:45:40,980

computation you can't do with

2407

01:45:46,100 --> 01:45:42,660

conventional computers it would be a

2408

01:45:48,410 --> 01:45:46,110

room full of computers and we would

2409

01:45:50,810 --> 01:45:48,420

never get it done we can get it done

2410

01:45:53,960 --> 01:45:50,820

with the d-wave systems computers and

2411

01:45:57,520 --> 01:45:53,970

this is how we're gonna do it now he's

2412

01:46:00,410 --> 01:45:57,530

speaking to engineers right

2413

01:46:04,100 --> 01:46:00,420

speaking to a crowd that has never

2414

01:46:07,160 --> 01:46:04,110

watched ancient aliens for example but

2415

01:46:09,320 --> 01:46:07,170

to present the d-wave systems computer

2416

01:46:11,900 --> 01:46:09,330

and its future and how they were dealing

2417

01:46:14,660 --> 01:46:11,910

with it and what it meant and parallel

2418

01:46:16,940 --> 01:46:14,670

worlds was a fascinating conversation

2419

01:46:20,920 --> 01:46:16,950

and now I have to step back and say to

2420

01:46:23,870 --> 01:46:20,930

myself if d-wave continues on this path

2421

01:46:26,030 --> 01:46:23,880

then they prove parallel worlds which

2422

01:46:28,880 --> 01:46:26,040

they have to exist in order for d-wave

2423

01:46:31,330 --> 01:46:28,890

to exist now do you see that the chain

2424

01:46:35,920 --> 01:46:31,340

of events here that I'm referring to

2425

01:46:38,600 --> 01:46:35,930

suddenly your Shaymin talk right or

2426
01:46:43,490 --> 01:46:38,610
anything else that we have talked about

2427
01:46:47,150 --> 01:46:43,500
tonight is real yeah absolutely i mean i

2428
01:46:49,190 --> 01:46:47,160
think parallel worlds is a theory that

2429
01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:49,200
within mainstream science is gaining

2430
01:46:53,210 --> 01:46:51,360
more and more acceptance it's it's one

2431
01:46:54,560 --> 01:46:53,220
interpretation of quantum physics but

2432
01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,570
it's you know one of the few

2433
01:46:58,820 --> 01:46:56,400
interpretations that make sense when you

2434
01:47:00,650 --> 01:46:58,830
look at the equations and i think that's

2435
01:47:02,360 --> 01:47:00,660
you know really mind-blowing when you

2436
01:47:03,950 --> 01:47:02,370
really think about the possibilities and

2437
01:47:06,560 --> 01:47:03,960
it means that there are multiple

2438
01:47:08,900 --> 01:47:06,570

versions of us you know in different

2439

01:47:11,720 --> 01:47:08,910

timelines right I mean there may have

2440

01:47:13,790 --> 01:47:11,730

been a timeline where you know the

2441

01:47:14,360 --> 01:47:13,800

Allies didn't win world war two right I

2442

01:47:16,640 --> 01:47:14,370

know there

2443

01:47:18,890 --> 01:47:16,650

talk of that and then there's this idea

2444

01:47:20,510 --> 01:47:18,900

of merging timelines as well I mean if

2445

01:47:22,220 --> 01:47:20,520

you can communicate between parallel

2446

01:47:24,740 --> 01:47:22,230

worlds the real trick with quantum

2447

01:47:27,410 --> 01:47:24,750

computing is not just this idea that

2448

01:47:30,200 --> 01:47:27,420

there are these qubits which is kind of

2449

01:47:32,060 --> 01:47:30,210

core to the whole idea but to do

2450

01:47:34,760 --> 01:47:32,070

something with a quantum computer you

2451

01:47:36,680 --> 01:47:34,770

have to figure out you know how to get

2452

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:36,690

the solution because the solutions out

2453

01:47:42,620 --> 01:47:39,600

there you know and I think that's true

2454

01:47:44,810 --> 01:47:42,630

in in any problem in life the solution

2455

01:47:46,640 --> 01:47:44,820

there may be another version of us that

2456

01:47:49,640 --> 01:47:46,650

has already solved that problem and if

2457

01:47:51,860 --> 01:47:49,650

we can find a way to connect to that

2458

01:47:54,140 --> 01:47:51,870

other version of ourselves or to a

2459

01:47:56,030 --> 01:47:54,150

future version of ourselves we can then

2460

01:47:58,280 --> 01:47:56,040

get that information and bring it back

2461

01:47:59,210 --> 01:47:58,290

you know into this reality and we still

2462

01:48:00,710 --> 01:47:59,220

have to do the work

2463

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:00,720

I mean even when you look at whether

2464

01:48:04,940 --> 01:48:02,880

it's shamans or scientists like Einstein

2465

01:48:06,740 --> 01:48:04,950

who had the famous experiment of being

2466

01:48:08,630 --> 01:48:06,750

on a light beam it still took in many

2467

01:48:10,100 --> 01:48:08,640

years to come up with the theory of

2468

01:48:12,320 --> 01:48:10,110

relativity because he had to prove it

2469

01:48:14,270 --> 01:48:12,330

mathematically or Mendeleev you know

2470

01:48:16,850 --> 01:48:14,280

Mendeleev saw all the elements in a

2471

01:48:19,220 --> 01:48:16,860

dream when he was dozing by a fireplace

2472

01:48:20,390 --> 01:48:19,230

and on the Black Sea but when he woke up

2473

01:48:22,040 --> 01:48:20,400

he knew he had a solution but he still

2474

01:48:23,930 --> 01:48:22,050

had to do the work of bringing that into

2475

01:48:25,100 --> 01:48:23,940

into this reality and that sometimes

2476

01:48:26,570 --> 01:48:25,110

that's the hard part of quantum

2477

01:48:29,150 --> 01:48:26,580

computing is figuring out how to bring

2478

01:48:31,220 --> 01:48:29,160

that solution down to into this reality

2479

01:48:33,530 --> 01:48:31,230

but but I agree it's pretty mind-blowing

2480

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:33,540

and and you know could lead to all kinds

2481

01:48:37,430 --> 01:48:36,000

of interesting advances and whether

2482

01:48:40,130 --> 01:48:37,440

you're talking about aliens or parallel

2483

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:40,140

worlds or interdimensional objects right

2484

01:48:43,060 --> 01:48:41,280

I mean there's a lot of people who

2485

01:48:45,170 --> 01:48:43,070

believe UFOs may not be

2486

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:45,180

extraterrestrials but extra dimensions

2487

01:48:48,500 --> 01:48:47,280

and how do you can you create technology

2488

01:48:51,320 --> 01:48:48,510

that could break through and go to

2489

01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:51,330

parallel worlds well if this if this if

2490

01:48:58,250 --> 01:48:53,520

we continue on this path and it's going

2491

01:49:00,290 --> 01:48:58,260

to continue and this opens up to you

2492

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:00,300

know scientific white papers and this is

2493

01:49:07,220 --> 01:49:03,360

now the future of the hardware and the

2494

01:49:10,820 --> 01:49:07,230

manufacturing side of of computing what

2495

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:10,830

does this do with religion what does

2496

01:49:16,850 --> 01:49:13,440

this do justice do with the very

2497

01:49:19,610 --> 01:49:16,860

foundation of nearly the entire planet

2498

01:49:22,490 --> 01:49:19,620

that have a belief system that is going

2499

01:49:26,240 --> 01:49:22,500

completely against this or is there a

2500

01:49:29,910 --> 01:49:26,250

way to merge the two and not have Panama

2501

01:49:33,720 --> 01:49:29,920

well you know I think thus far in the

2502

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:33,730

mainstream they haven't really gotten to

2503

01:49:37,860 --> 01:49:35,920

the point of absorbing this information

2504

01:49:39,080 --> 01:49:37,870

you know to a certain extent I think

2505

01:49:42,060 --> 01:49:39,090

like with the theory of relativity

2506

01:49:43,650 --> 01:49:42,070

people understand that idea time flows

2507

01:49:46,320 --> 01:49:43,660

differently when you travel really fast

2508

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:46,330

and and that idea has gone from being a

2509

01:49:50,670 --> 01:49:48,880

mathematical paper to a concept that we

2510

01:49:52,500 --> 01:49:50,680

can all talk about I think parallel

2511

01:49:55,170 --> 01:49:52,510

worlds idea is something that has not

2512

01:49:59,100 --> 01:49:55,180

gotten there and I think it would be

2513

01:50:01,260 --> 01:49:59,110

resisted by a lot of people and and and

2514

01:50:03,240 --> 01:50:01,270

so I think you know we were in front for

2515

01:50:05,040 --> 01:50:03,250

a challenge there when we realized that

2516

01:50:08,820 --> 01:50:05,050

there there could be other versions of

2517

01:50:11,160 --> 01:50:08,830

ourselves doing different things and and

2518

01:50:13,260 --> 01:50:11,170

that's what let's go back to that idea

2519

01:50:15,900 --> 01:50:13,270

we talked about earlier where is this

2520

01:50:18,240 --> 01:50:15,910

simulation right and then the question

2521

01:50:21,210 --> 01:50:18,250

is do those other worlds actually exist

2522

01:50:22,230 --> 01:50:21,220

or are they probabilities so again I'm a

2523

01:50:25,050 --> 01:50:22,240

video game designer

2524

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:25,060

I would lay out lots of probabilities

2525

01:50:30,300 --> 01:50:27,520

and paths that you might follow they're

2526

01:50:34,110 --> 01:50:30,310

all there somehow but maybe you can only

2527

01:50:35,790 --> 01:50:34,120

perceive one of them at a time but this

2528

01:50:38,430 --> 01:50:35,800

is where I think some of the the

2529

01:50:39,420 --> 01:50:38,440

technology you know particularly as you

2530

01:50:43,260 --> 01:50:39,430

start talking with a consciousness

2531

01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:43,270

technology around I mean there's the

2532

01:50:48,030 --> 01:50:45,760

antigravity component of UFOs but

2533

01:50:50,160 --> 01:50:48,040

there's also this idea of being able to

2534

01:50:52,830 --> 01:50:50,170

control where you go in time and space

2535

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:52,840

using consciousness you know that

2536

01:50:58,500 --> 01:50:55,840

becomes a very interesting discussion

2537

01:50:59,760 --> 01:50:58,510

about what is the timeline that we're on

2538

01:51:01,380 --> 01:50:59,770

it kind of reminds me of a Star Trek

2539

01:51:03,180 --> 01:51:01,390

episode I don't know if you ever saw

2540

01:51:05,700 --> 01:51:03,190

this episode of the next generation

2541

01:51:08,670 --> 01:51:05,710

where they end up saving an old

2542

01:51:11,580 --> 01:51:08,680

Enterprise from the Klingons like it was

2543

01:51:13,470 --> 01:51:11,590

an enterprise from that came forward in

2544

01:51:15,930 --> 01:51:13,480

time that was supposed to be destroyed

2545

01:51:17,730 --> 01:51:15,940

but they end up saving it and it goes

2546

01:51:20,040 --> 01:51:17,740

back and suddenly the whole timeline is

2547

01:51:22,080 --> 01:51:20,050

different now the enterprise is at war

2548

01:51:24,630 --> 01:51:22,090

with the Klingons the war never ended

2549

01:51:27,060 --> 01:51:24,640

and and everybody thinks that this

2550

01:51:29,190 --> 01:51:27,070

timeline is the real timeline but

2551
01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:29,200
there's one alien on board Guinan played

2552
01:51:33,690 --> 01:51:31,840
by Whoopi Goldberg in her mind she

2553
01:51:35,040 --> 01:51:33,700
recognizes that something's wrong that

2554
01:51:36,840 --> 01:51:35,050
they're not in the right timeline

2555
01:51:39,240 --> 01:51:36,850
they're in like a parallel timeline and

2556
01:51:41,310 --> 01:51:39,250
she convinces Picard and others

2557
01:51:42,750 --> 01:51:41,320
that they need to let that enterprise go

2558
01:51:44,550 --> 01:51:42,760
back in time and get destroyed by the

2559
01:51:47,070 --> 01:51:44,560
Klingons because that's what ended the

2560
01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:47,080
war but it's this idea that our minds

2561
01:51:51,660 --> 01:51:49,840
are the key to being able to sense these

2562
01:51:53,580 --> 01:51:51,670
parallel worlds and I think there's a

2563
01:51:57,120 --> 01:51:53,590

lot more to those Star Trek episodes

2564

01:51:59,790 --> 01:51:57,130

then that we might think no lie I am

2565

01:52:02,460 --> 01:51:59,800

fascinated with this thought you go to

2566

01:52:03,990 --> 01:52:02,470

Fry's right you go to Fry's and you just

2567

01:52:05,910 --> 01:52:04,000

kind of kick him back in the computer

2568

01:52:10,020 --> 01:52:05,920

sex you know and you're listening to the

2569

01:52:12,120 --> 01:52:10,030

salesman talk to a set of parents buying

2570

01:52:15,390 --> 01:52:12,130

a computer for the kid going to college

2571

01:52:18,860 --> 01:52:15,400

and he says we'll see this one this one

2572

01:52:26,000 --> 01:52:18,870

operates in parallel worlds see and so

2573

01:52:29,010 --> 01:52:26,010

right that conversation is very close to

2574

01:52:32,130 --> 01:52:29,020

happening and what a great place it'll

2575

01:52:34,500 --> 01:52:32,140

be when it does but I mean it's it's

2576

01:52:37,050 --> 01:52:34,510

right there we're years away from having

2577

01:52:39,450 --> 01:52:37,060

it at a consumer level but it's gonna

2578

01:52:40,800 --> 01:52:39,460

get there d-wave which you mentioned is

2579

01:52:42,930 --> 01:52:40,810

one of the first companies to come out

2580

01:52:45,150 --> 01:52:42,940

with a quantum computer and I think it

2581

01:52:47,520 --> 01:52:45,160

cost like a million dollars to have the

2582

01:52:49,440 --> 01:52:47,530

computer but you know IBM has these five

2583

01:52:51,840 --> 01:52:49,450

cubits and so other people are

2584

01:52:54,420 --> 01:52:51,850

experimenting with it and it's gonna

2585

01:52:57,390 --> 01:52:54,430

revolutionize computing because you have

2586

01:53:00,090 --> 01:52:57,400

to do computing differently I mean if

2587

01:53:02,580 --> 01:53:00,100

you think of all of software today right

2588

01:53:05,670 --> 01:53:02,590

we're I'm on skype on my computer right

2589

01:53:08,460 --> 01:53:05,680

it really comes down to this idea that

2590

01:53:09,780 --> 01:53:08,470

zeros and ones are stored and actually I

2591

01:53:11,700 --> 01:53:09,790

was surprised when I was at MIT and I

2592

01:53:13,230 --> 01:53:11,710

learned how how that actually works they

2593

01:53:15,210 --> 01:53:13,240

basically look at the voltage and they

2594

01:53:17,280 --> 01:53:15,220

say if it's between zero and three volts

2595

01:53:19,230 --> 01:53:17,290

it's a zero if it's between seven and

2596

01:53:20,970 --> 01:53:19,240

ten volts then it's a one like that's

2597

01:53:22,500 --> 01:53:20,980

how they're storing it well

2598

01:53:24,960 --> 01:53:22,510

theoretically if you use that approach

2599

01:53:26,700 --> 01:53:24,970

there could be any number of values it

2600

01:53:28,710 --> 01:53:26,710

doesn't have to be just a zero or one if

2601
01:53:30,990 --> 01:53:28,720
you're just kind of taking the rolls now

2602
01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:31,000
you get in the world of qubits and you

2603
01:53:36,000 --> 01:53:32,800
get into this idea that this bit can be

2604
01:53:37,920 --> 01:53:36,010
either 0 or 1 well that's our computer

2605
01:53:40,260 --> 01:53:37,930
science but the fact is it could be

2606
01:53:42,330 --> 01:53:40,270
infinite number of values if we're

2607
01:53:44,400 --> 01:53:42,340
talking about parallel world and so that

2608
01:53:47,040 --> 01:53:44,410
gets into a whole new schema for

2609
01:53:50,010 --> 01:53:47,050
computing and and I think it'll be you

2610
01:53:52,290 --> 01:53:50,020
know a challenge even to to reconcile

2611
01:53:52,919 --> 01:53:52,300
that view of computers with the types of

2612
01:53:54,660 --> 01:53:52,929
computers

2613
01:53:56,069 --> 01:53:54,670

we have today in the type of computer

2614

01:53:58,739 --> 01:53:56,079

science that I learned in school

2615

01:54:00,959 --> 01:53:58,749

now what about we've got five minutes

2616

01:54:04,770 --> 01:54:00,969

before the break four minutes what about

2617

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:04,780

this idea of interaction with parallel

2618

01:54:12,149 --> 01:54:09,280

worlds and and the Mandela effect could

2619

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:12,159

the Mandela effect be real and that is

2620

01:54:18,830 --> 01:54:16,239

what is going on well now we're getting

2621

01:54:23,520 --> 01:54:18,840

into some interesting speculation right

2622

01:54:26,850 --> 01:54:23,530

it could very much be real I mean we've

2623

01:54:30,810 --> 01:54:26,860

all heard stories of kind of these time

2624

01:54:33,629 --> 01:54:30,820

slips right and it could be that there

2625

01:54:35,279 --> 01:54:33,639

were multiple timelines that have

2626

01:54:37,229 --> 01:54:35,289

converged there's a great quote about

2627

01:54:38,850 --> 01:54:37,239

dreams and you know I spend a lot of

2628

01:54:41,069 --> 01:54:38,860

time in both my books talking about the

2629

01:54:43,620 --> 01:54:41,079

dream world because we have what are our

2630

01:54:45,959 --> 01:54:43,630

personal dreams with what the Tibetans

2631

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:45,969

might call karmic dreams and then there

2632

01:54:50,580 --> 01:54:47,679

are clear dreams where we're actually

2633

01:54:52,199 --> 01:54:50,590

perceiving reality that exists beyond

2634

01:54:53,699 --> 01:54:52,209

just what we're creating in our minds

2635

01:54:55,709 --> 01:54:53,709

every night and there's a hatch or a

2636

01:54:59,009 --> 01:54:55,719

door right between the two and lucid

2637

01:55:02,879 --> 01:54:59,019

dreaming is that hatch or door right and

2638

01:55:04,799 --> 01:55:02,889

so you know we're now we're basically

2639

01:55:07,890 --> 01:55:04,809

merging those and a great quote about

2640

01:55:10,080 --> 01:55:07,900

dreams is dreams seem real when we're in

2641

01:55:12,859 --> 01:55:10,090

them you know can we say more of life

2642

01:55:16,500 --> 01:55:12,869

and so this timeline feels real to us

2643

01:55:18,179 --> 01:55:16,510

but you know this this may even be you

2644

01:55:20,699 --> 01:55:18,189

know some of the dangers of some of the

2645

01:55:23,250 --> 01:55:20,709

quantum technology as we start to mess

2646

01:55:25,379 --> 01:55:23,260

with different parallel realities is it

2647

01:55:27,359 --> 01:55:25,389

possible that that could be used to go

2648

01:55:28,890 --> 01:55:27,369

back and actually change the timeline or

2649

01:55:31,890 --> 01:55:28,900

not going to say change it but shift us

2650

01:55:34,620 --> 01:55:31,900

to a completely different timeline and

2651
01:55:36,660 --> 01:55:34,630
and that's a very interesting area and

2652
01:55:38,819 --> 01:55:36,670
potentially a dangerous area when once

2653
01:55:41,819 --> 01:55:38,829
we get beyond you know using qubits to

2654
01:55:43,379 --> 01:55:41,829
solve computational problems you know

2655
01:55:47,699 --> 01:55:43,389
what we're talking about actually

2656
01:55:51,660 --> 01:55:47,709
affecting our reality and so have you

2657
01:55:53,219 --> 01:55:51,670
had an example of the Mandela effect for

2658
01:55:56,419 --> 01:55:53,229
even you where you step back and go oh I

2659
01:55:58,500 --> 01:55:56,429
guess there's something going on here

2660
01:56:00,929 --> 01:55:58,510
well you know I can't think of a

2661
01:56:02,310 --> 01:56:00,939
specific example but again I bring it

2662
01:56:05,380 --> 01:56:02,320
back to dreams where sometimes in a

2663
01:56:08,560 --> 01:56:05,390

dream I we will know someone

2664

01:56:11,290 --> 01:56:08,570

that's very familiar to us right but in

2665

01:56:14,050 --> 01:56:11,300

waking life we don't know them and so

2666

01:56:15,700 --> 01:56:14,060

was that just a fictional thing that was

2667

01:56:19,720 --> 01:56:15,710

created in our heads in the dreams or

2668

01:56:22,060 --> 01:56:19,730

was it an actual parallel life where we

2669

01:56:23,890 --> 01:56:22,070

actually did know that person right and

2670

01:56:28,000 --> 01:56:23,900

so I've had tons of experiences like

2671

01:56:31,630 --> 01:56:28,010

that where I'll find beings and in my

2672

01:56:32,920 --> 01:56:31,640

dream escapes where I know them and I

2673

01:56:36,970 --> 01:56:32,930

know they're from potentially a very

2674

01:56:38,590 --> 01:56:36,980

different world than we're from here so

2675

01:56:40,930 --> 01:56:38,600

so I tend to have more those types of

2676

01:56:42,640 --> 01:56:40,940

experiences I think do you think we're

2677

01:56:44,650 --> 01:56:42,650

gonna take a break here so we have 45

2678

01:56:46,990 --> 01:56:44,660

seconds I'll make the question quick do

2679

01:56:50,170 --> 01:56:47,000

you think the possibility of quantum

2680

01:56:52,260 --> 01:56:50,180

computing or other interruptions out

2681

01:56:55,180 --> 01:56:52,270

there you know like you know CERN

2682

01:56:58,600 --> 01:56:55,190

quantum computing and affecting things

2683

01:57:02,080 --> 01:56:58,610

around us can create synchronicities for

2684

01:57:03,700 --> 01:57:02,090

us and that may be what's happening well

2685

01:57:06,280 --> 01:57:03,710

it's possible you know as I said earlier

2686

01:57:08,530 --> 01:57:06,290

I view synchronicities as like a glitch

2687

01:57:10,210 --> 01:57:08,540

in the quantum matrix right right you

2688

01:57:12,520 --> 01:57:10,220

know we're catching a glimpse of

2689

01:57:15,970 --> 01:57:12,530

something which is from either a future

2690

01:57:17,470 --> 01:57:15,980

time or a parallel time and so if that's

2691

01:57:19,510 --> 01:57:17,480

possible then it's certainly possible

2692

01:57:22,480 --> 01:57:19,520

that as we start to mess around with

2693

01:57:23,590 --> 01:57:22,490

subatomic particles like they did like

2694

01:57:26,110 --> 01:57:23,600

they've been doing at CERN in other

2695

01:57:27,610 --> 01:57:26,120

places that it could actually affect

2696

01:57:28,870 --> 01:57:27,620

reality even there's a lot of

2697

01:57:32,830 --> 01:57:28,880

interesting science fiction that's been

2698

01:57:35,530 --> 01:57:32,840

written about that you know where where

2699

01:57:36,910 --> 01:57:35,540

they end up seeing into the future and

2700

01:57:38,260 --> 01:57:36,920

what they're doing you know six months

2701

01:57:40,480 --> 01:57:38,270

for now I forget the name of the book

2702

01:57:43,000 --> 01:57:40,490

but if they made it into a TV show a few

2703

01:57:46,810 --> 01:57:43,010

years ago as well well that's exactly

2704

01:57:50,560 --> 01:57:46,820

what I trip on CERN you know started

2705

01:57:55,690 --> 01:57:50,570

getting serious in 2010 Mandella fact in

2706

01:57:57,790 --> 01:57:55,700

full effect right it could be that you

2707

01:57:58,930 --> 01:57:57,800

know certainly but as we move forward I

2708

01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:58,940

think there could be even bigger

2709

01:58:03,100 --> 01:58:00,800

disruptions and so this gets into a

2710

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:03,110

whole nother theory that we yeah we will

2711

01:58:07,150 --> 01:58:05,360

we will and we'll talk some UFOs right

2712

01:58:08,230 --> 01:58:07,160

after the break this is fade to black

2713

01:58:11,560 --> 01:58:08,240

our guest tonight

2714

01:58:13,620 --> 01:58:11,570

Riz burke his new book treasure hunt

2715

01:58:19,580 --> 01:58:13,630

this is fade to black stay with us

2716

01:58:19,590 --> 01:58:29,419

[Music]

2717

01:58:36,899 --> 01:58:32,600

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2718

01:58:38,939 --> 01:58:36,909

you're listening to fade to black always

2719

01:58:41,790 --> 01:58:38,949

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2720

01:59:01,020 --> 01:58:41,800

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2721

01:59:04,740 --> 01:59:01,030

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

2722

01:59:06,510 --> 01:59:04,750

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2723

01:59:09,300 --> 01:59:06,520

experienced more than our fair share

2724

01:59:11,790 --> 01:59:09,310

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

2725

01:59:13,979 --> 01:59:11,800

last month I decided to make sure my

2726
01:59:16,140 --> 01:59:13,989
family does not have to worry about food

2727
01:59:19,110 --> 01:59:16,150
should we get caught in a real emergency

2728
01:59:21,240 --> 01:59:19,120
situation introducing Humana

2729
01:59:23,370 --> 01:59:21,250
a healthy storable product that tastes

2730
01:59:25,140 --> 01:59:23,380
so good that you'll want to eat it every

2731
01:59:27,629 --> 01:59:25,150
day instead of just during those times

2732
01:59:30,990 --> 01:59:27,639
of duress all new manna products have a

2733
01:59:33,959 --> 01:59:31,000
25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

2734
01:59:36,090 --> 01:59:33,969
no preservatives and are made in America

2735
01:59:38,100 --> 01:59:36,100
with the new manna pack in your home

2736
01:59:40,680 --> 01:59:38,110
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2737
01:59:43,860 --> 01:59:40,690
that you protected your family not only

2738
01:59:46,229 --> 01:59:43,870

have I tasted and tested I own it now

2739

01:59:48,540 --> 01:59:46,239

you can too just click on the new mana

2740

01:59:50,580 --> 01:59:48,550

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2741

01:59:53,010 --> 01:59:50,590

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

2742

01:59:55,010 --> 01:59:53,020

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2743

01:59:58,979 --> 01:59:55,020

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2744

02:00:00,510 --> 01:59:58,989

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

2745

02:00:02,930 --> 02:00:00,520

lot whether you're a college student

2746

02:00:05,399 --> 02:00:02,940

busy professional parent or grandparent

2747

02:00:07,500 --> 02:00:05,409

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2748

02:00:09,570 --> 02:00:07,510

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2749

02:00:11,760 --> 02:00:09,580

memory your health and your future

2750

02:00:13,649 --> 02:00:11,770

now you can combat the effects of stress

2751
02:00:15,750 --> 02:00:13,659
and anxiety while improving your memory

2752
02:00:17,850 --> 02:00:15,760
and recall at the same time with the

2753
02:00:19,620 --> 02:00:17,860
dietary supplement calm and clever

2754
02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:19,630
studies show that the ingredients in

2755
02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:21,760
common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2756
02:00:25,890 --> 02:00:23,920
as 30% in one to two weeks

2757
02:00:28,840 --> 02:00:25,900
call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2758
02:00:32,620 --> 02:00:28,850
four six or calm and clever calm

2759
02:00:40,360 --> 02:00:32,630
you listen to us and we listen to you so

2760
02:00:42,520 --> 02:00:40,370
does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey folks

2761
02:00:44,590 --> 02:00:42,530
CBD is the home run hitter for health

2762
02:00:46,660 --> 02:00:44,600
right now why do you ask because of what

2763
02:00:48,820 --> 02:00:46,670

it does for the body unfortunately I

2764

02:00:50,590 --> 02:00:48,830

can't tell you all about the benefit you

2765

02:00:52,720 --> 02:00:50,600

know there's reasons do your due

2766

02:00:53,500 --> 02:00:52,730

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

2767

02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:53,510

com

2768

02:01:00,010 --> 02:00:57,920

oil uses organic ingredients and is

2769

02:01:02,910 --> 02:01:00,020

blended in coconut oil for some of the

2770

02:01:05,710 --> 02:01:02,920

best benefits legal in 50 states and

2771

02:01:06,790 --> 02:01:05,720

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

2772

02:01:11,680 --> 02:01:06,800

oil com

2773

02:01:13,660 --> 02:01:11,690

that's ancient life oil calm you are

2774

02:01:18,340 --> 02:01:13,670

listening to fade to black with Ginny

2775

02:01:21,040 --> 02:01:18,350

Church on the game changing network hi

2776

02:01:23,590 --> 02:01:21,050

I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to Jimmy

2777

02:01:26,410 --> 02:01:23,600

Church this is a revolution the

2778

02:01:35,050 --> 02:01:26,420

revolution will not be televised the

2779

02:01:35,060 --> 02:02:11,449

[Music]

2780

02:02:16,140 --> 02:02:14,069

all right welcome back fade to black

2781

02:02:17,790 --> 02:02:16,150

I'm your host Amy Church our guest

2782

02:02:20,689 --> 02:02:17,800

tonight R is Burke and before we get

2783

02:02:24,449 --> 02:02:20,699

back to the to the conversation

2784

02:02:26,729 --> 02:02:24,459

everybody wants to know about this this

2785

02:02:29,339 --> 02:02:26,739

shirt that I'm wearing tonight now this

2786

02:02:32,279 --> 02:02:29,349

is what's great about fade to black one

2787

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:32,289

of one of my favorite restaurants in the

2788

02:02:35,370 --> 02:02:32,800

country

2789

02:02:38,159 --> 02:02:35,380

is in Austin Texas it's called gueros

2790

02:02:41,339 --> 02:02:38,169

quite possibly the best taco you will

2791

02:02:43,500 --> 02:02:41,349

ever eat gueros in Austin now and I've

2792

02:02:46,459 --> 02:02:43,510

talked about gueros on this show a lot

2793

02:02:51,479 --> 02:02:46,469

over the years and as it turns out

2794

02:02:55,319 --> 02:02:51,489

Sophie the bartender at gueros says she

2795

02:02:58,580 --> 02:02:55,329

is my biggest fan I've got a business

2796

02:03:02,520 --> 02:02:58,590

card right here in my hand from gueros

2797

02:03:04,620 --> 02:03:02,530

all right and I'm wearing my gueros

2798

02:03:07,549 --> 02:03:04,630

t-shirt that just came in the mail so

2799

02:03:10,560 --> 02:03:07,559

Thank You Sophie thank you Bruce and

2800

02:03:13,229 --> 02:03:10,570

there you go next they say that they're

2801
02:03:15,899 --> 02:03:13,239
gonna be sending us some food in the

2802
02:03:18,959 --> 02:03:15,909
mail on dry ice and I can't wait for

2803
02:03:21,870 --> 02:03:18,969
that Thank You gueros all right now vis

2804
02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:21,880
let's let's answer some of the questions

2805
02:03:27,839 --> 02:03:24,400
here in Twitter and you're probably

2806
02:03:32,370 --> 02:03:27,849
watching this stuff fly by but I'll

2807
02:03:38,279 --> 02:03:32,380
catch this one has Riz ever had a UFO

2808
02:03:40,199 --> 02:03:38,289
experience I saw that one coming by well

2809
02:03:41,520 --> 02:03:40,209
so you know as you mentioned at the

2810
02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:41,530
beginning of this shows an executive

2811
02:03:45,899 --> 02:03:44,320
producer on thrive which was put

2812
02:03:47,609 --> 02:03:45,909
together by Foster and Kimberly gamble

2813
02:03:50,219 --> 02:03:47,619

and they go a little bit into UFOs as

2814

02:03:52,589 --> 02:03:50,229

well as Sirius which is about dr. Steven

2815

02:03:55,049 --> 02:03:52,599

Greer they talk a lot about UFO so

2816

02:03:57,390 --> 02:03:55,059

because of those experiences I've met a

2817

02:04:00,299 --> 02:03:57,400

lot of people that have had UFO

2818

02:04:02,009 --> 02:04:00,309

experiences particularly you know I

2819

02:04:03,679 --> 02:04:02,019

lived in Phoenix for a little while and

2820

02:04:06,839 --> 02:04:03,689

I met a lot of people that were there

2821

02:04:09,330 --> 02:04:06,849

during the Phoenix lights incident back

2822

02:04:11,669 --> 02:04:09,340

in 1997 and when you talk to these

2823

02:04:13,529 --> 02:04:11,679

people you know it wasn't just some

2824

02:04:16,199 --> 02:04:13,539

flares or lights they looked up and they

2825

02:04:18,810 --> 02:04:16,209

saw an actual craft the Stars dimmed as

2826
02:04:20,819 --> 02:04:18,820
it went over them and so it so I've met

2827
02:04:22,859 --> 02:04:20,829
a lot of people you know that that have

2828
02:04:23,530 --> 02:04:22,869
had UFO experiences an investigator did

2829
02:04:25,540 --> 02:04:23,540
a bit

2830
02:04:27,070 --> 02:04:25,550
in terms of myself it depends how you

2831
02:04:29,410 --> 02:04:27,080
define it if you define it as seeing an

2832
02:04:32,170 --> 02:04:29,420
unidentified light in the sky sure I've

2833
02:04:34,330 --> 02:04:32,180
seen stuff like that including things

2834
02:04:36,640 --> 02:04:34,340
that would hover for a while and then

2835
02:04:39,220 --> 02:04:36,650
shoot off like a shooting star but I

2836
02:04:41,110 --> 02:04:39,230
have no idea what that was so I've had

2837
02:04:42,400 --> 02:04:41,120
some experiences like that but but not

2838
02:04:47,050 --> 02:04:42,410

when you get to actually seeing our

2839

02:04:49,870 --> 02:04:47,060

craft or anything like that so with like

2840

02:04:52,960 --> 02:04:49,880

serious degree or take you out for a

2841

02:04:55,060 --> 02:04:52,970

ce-5 session he did take some of the

2842

02:04:56,530 --> 02:04:55,070

some of the team out I actually didn't

2843

02:04:59,020 --> 02:04:56,540

make it to that one so one of these days

2844

02:05:01,150 --> 02:04:59,030

uh you know hopefully we'll do that with

2845

02:05:03,220 --> 02:05:01,160

dr. gray well we'll take you out one

2846

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:03,230

night we'll definitely do that and you

2847

02:05:10,420 --> 02:05:07,520

should go through the experiences that

2848

02:05:12,190 --> 02:05:10,430

we have like ISA D ranch you know up in

2849

02:05:14,320 --> 02:05:12,200

Washington I'm sure you've heard us yeah

2850

02:05:16,660 --> 02:05:14,330

I've actually been there yeah okay well

2851
02:05:19,390 --> 02:05:16,670
you know there is there are some places

2852
02:05:22,450 --> 02:05:19,400
like Joshua Tree down here in California

2853
02:05:24,220 --> 02:05:22,460
and of course Sedona and I said I I

2854
02:05:28,240 --> 02:05:24,230
don't know what's going on at these

2855
02:05:31,690 --> 02:05:28,250
places but I have gone out you know with

2856
02:05:36,130 --> 02:05:31,700
hundreds of people in groups and seeing

2857
02:05:37,930 --> 02:05:36,140
these things happen and I can't like

2858
02:05:40,690 --> 02:05:37,940
he's you know you don't know what you

2859
02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:40,700
know if it's et necessarily or some

2860
02:05:45,640 --> 02:05:43,280
crazy technology of our own but

2861
02:05:48,760 --> 02:05:45,650
nonetheless it's not an a conventional

2862
02:05:51,340 --> 02:05:48,770
aircraft or anything like that and I

2863
02:05:54,490 --> 02:05:51,350

can't explain this stuff away when you

2864

02:05:56,470 --> 02:05:54,500

saw something hover and then dash off I

2865

02:05:59,070 --> 02:05:56,480

mean what do you say to yourself at that

2866

02:06:02,530 --> 02:05:59,080

moment how do you how do you how do you

2867

02:06:05,080 --> 02:06:02,540

reconcile that in your own mind yeah

2868

02:06:07,210 --> 02:06:05,090

well you know as I said I'm an engineer

2869

02:06:10,990 --> 02:06:07,220

so in my mind goes to how did they do

2870

02:06:12,220 --> 02:06:11,000

that what is the technology that could

2871

02:06:14,890 --> 02:06:12,230

allow something like that because

2872

02:06:17,620 --> 02:06:14,900

clearly conventional planes can't do

2873

02:06:20,410 --> 02:06:17,630

that you know and and I think you know

2874

02:06:22,780 --> 02:06:20,420

too much time is spent in the mainstream

2875

02:06:25,240 --> 02:06:22,790

media when they talk about UFOs you know

2876

02:06:27,100 --> 02:06:25,250

saying do UFOs exist but that's

2877

02:06:28,660 --> 02:06:27,110

obviously not the interesting question

2878

02:06:30,850 --> 02:06:28,670

the interesting question is you know

2879

02:06:33,040 --> 02:06:30,860

what are they are the secret government

2880

02:06:35,500 --> 02:06:33,050

projects are they extraterrestrial craft

2881

02:06:37,180 --> 02:06:35,510

are the interdimensional craft that have

2882

02:06:39,370 --> 02:06:37,190

found a way to break through

2883

02:06:41,530 --> 02:06:39,380

I mean I've talked to people who tell

2884

02:06:43,810 --> 02:06:41,540

stories of you know at Joshua Tree for

2885

02:06:46,479 --> 02:06:43,820

example of looking up in the sky there's

2886

02:06:49,209 --> 02:06:46,489

nothing in the sky and slowly they see a

2887

02:06:51,250 --> 02:06:49,219

craft fade in well that sounds a lot

2888

02:06:51,729 --> 02:06:51,260

like cloaking technology from Star Trek

2889

02:06:54,130 --> 02:06:51,739

right

2890

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:54,140

it's uncloaking or or did it just burst

2891

02:06:58,150 --> 02:06:56,000

through from a parallel quantum world

2892

02:07:00,070 --> 02:06:58,160

you know I don't can't say that I have

2893

02:07:02,200 --> 02:07:00,080

the answers but I'm very fascinated by

2894

02:07:04,689 --> 02:07:02,210

the questions that I'm fascinated by the

2895

02:07:05,979 --> 02:07:04,699

technology and I'm actually hoping that

2896

02:07:07,479 --> 02:07:05,989

you know with this real-life Treasure

2897

02:07:09,760 --> 02:07:07,489

Island I've met people that have been

2898

02:07:13,689 --> 02:07:09,770

trying to put together prototypes of

2899

02:07:15,490 --> 02:07:13,699

what drives these craft you know I've

2900

02:07:18,280 --> 02:07:15,500

talked a few people who have been trying

2901

02:07:21,189 --> 02:07:18,290

to reproduce the Hamel motor which was

2902

02:07:22,840 --> 02:07:21,199

based upon a gentleman up in Canada who

2903

02:07:24,610 --> 02:07:22,850

had some really strange experiences and

2904

02:07:26,830 --> 02:07:24,620

he created this magnetic motor that's

2905

02:07:29,680 --> 02:07:26,840

supposedly shot up and broke through his

2906

02:07:30,939 --> 02:07:29,690

garage and went up into the sky and and

2907

02:07:35,050 --> 02:07:30,949

I've met people you know trying to

2908

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:35,060

create replicas of ODIs cars you know

2909

02:07:40,810 --> 02:07:38,719

who's a work with Tesla for a while and

2910

02:07:42,160 --> 02:07:40,820

supposedly learned some things and so

2911

02:07:45,100 --> 02:07:42,170

I'm hoping that you know some of this

2912

02:07:48,640 --> 02:07:45,110

will surface and that's an interesting

2913

02:07:51,430 --> 02:07:48,650

question for me because if this stuff is

2914

02:07:53,380 --> 02:07:51,440

there and it reacts that way there has

2915

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:53,390

to be some kind of a science behind it

2916

02:07:57,939 --> 02:07:55,760

it's just not our conventional science

2917

02:08:00,459 --> 02:07:57,949

and so our conventional scientists

2918

02:08:02,500 --> 02:08:00,469

aren't focused on it but it would be

2919

02:08:06,340 --> 02:08:02,510

nice if there were ways to bring this

2920

02:08:08,350 --> 02:08:06,350

technology out out of the the dark so to

2921

02:08:11,110 --> 02:08:08,360

speak and then to you know have

2922

02:08:14,890 --> 02:08:11,120

competitions like the XPrize which you

2923

02:08:16,420 --> 02:08:14,900

know was won by spaceship one when they

2924

02:08:19,630 --> 02:08:16,430

were a private company that was able to

2925

02:08:21,250 --> 02:08:19,640

send a spacecraft you know up into orbit

2926

02:08:23,890 --> 02:08:21,260

wouldn't it be nice to have an X Prize

2927

02:08:25,930 --> 02:08:23,900

that says demonstrate a non rocket based

2928

02:08:28,420 --> 02:08:25,940

technology that would allow you to

2929

02:08:29,920 --> 02:08:28,430

launch satellites or get into orbit and

2930

02:08:31,510 --> 02:08:29,930

then you know we might start to see some

2931

02:08:33,070 --> 02:08:31,520

of these surface I'm gonna be believer

2932

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:33,080

that you know innovation starts at the

2933

02:08:39,150 --> 02:08:36,800

grassroots and and you know that that's

2934

02:08:41,920 --> 02:08:39,160

where the answers may lie what do you

2935

02:08:43,900 --> 02:08:41,930

what do you think about disclosure you

2936

02:08:46,030 --> 02:08:43,910

know the big D word you know it's so

2937

02:08:48,760 --> 02:08:46,040

discussed in our circles these days and

2938

02:08:50,140 --> 02:08:48,770

it means so many you know there's so

2939

02:08:53,200 --> 02:08:50,150

many definitions to it

2940

02:08:54,790 --> 02:08:53,210

affects people differently for you what

2941

02:08:56,649 --> 02:08:54,800

do you think disclosure is and do you

2942

02:09:01,209 --> 02:08:56,659

think there's a possibility that we may

2943

02:09:03,340 --> 02:09:01,219

have that someday well so yeah I mean I

2944

02:09:05,500 --> 02:09:03,350

think I've been hearing you know

2945

02:09:07,270 --> 02:09:05,510

disclosure is around the corner and I've

2946

02:09:09,729 --> 02:09:07,280

been hearing it for many years now it

2947

02:09:11,709 --> 02:09:09,739

seems like every year there's people in

2948

02:09:13,390 --> 02:09:11,719

this community that are saying

2949

02:09:15,970 --> 02:09:13,400

disclosure is coming you know next year

2950

02:09:19,899 --> 02:09:15,980

or the year after you know even with

2951

02:09:23,580 --> 02:09:19,909

this election right with John Podesta I

2952

02:09:25,300 --> 02:09:23,590

have a feeling that it it there may be

2953

02:09:27,970 --> 02:09:25,310

another reason

2954

02:09:29,620 --> 02:09:27,980

if this closure hasn't happened yet you

2955

02:09:32,740 --> 02:09:29,630

know and and and I got introduced to the

2956

02:09:35,320 --> 02:09:32,750

UFO phenomena like lots of Americans

2957

02:09:37,450 --> 02:09:35,330

through watching the x-files right back

2958

02:09:39,340 --> 02:09:37,460

in the nineties and got to meet Chris

2959

02:09:44,380 --> 02:09:39,350

Carter creator of x-files a few years

2960

02:09:46,750 --> 02:09:44,390

back which was quite fun but you know

2961

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:46,760

the point there's an episode in the x-y

2962

02:09:51,490 --> 02:09:49,280

house where you know agent Mulder asks I

2963

02:09:53,709 --> 02:09:51,500

think it was the deep throat guy you

2964

02:09:55,240 --> 02:09:53,719

know they're here aren't they and he

2965

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:55,250

answers agent Mulder

2966

02:10:01,120 --> 02:09:57,760

they've been here for a very long time

2967

02:10:04,439 --> 02:10:01,130

so I wonder if they've been here for so

2968

02:10:07,180 --> 02:10:04,449

long and disclosure hasn't happened now

2969

02:10:08,649 --> 02:10:07,190

then maybe there's another reason why it

2970

02:10:10,330 --> 02:10:08,659

hasn't happened and I don't know what

2971

02:10:14,370 --> 02:10:10,340

that reason is so now we're totally

2972

02:10:18,580 --> 02:10:14,380

speculating right well we we we are

2973

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:18,590

except if you go with Occam's razor and

2974

02:10:23,490 --> 02:10:20,480

you just go with like the simplest thing

2975

02:10:26,290 --> 02:10:23,500

here right and you start to deduce the

2976

02:10:28,360 --> 02:10:26,300

if they have been here forever which I

2977

02:10:31,930 --> 02:10:28,370

think that they've been here for a very

2978

02:10:33,820 --> 02:10:31,940

very long millions of years that I mean

2979

02:10:36,370 --> 02:10:33,830

there's no reason why not to think that

2980

02:10:38,680 --> 02:10:36,380

and and for me I want to keep this

2981

02:10:40,810 --> 02:10:38,690

simple I don't want to talk too much we

2982

02:10:44,890 --> 02:10:40,820

are trying to discover exoplanets right

2983

02:10:47,169 --> 02:10:44,900

now more exoplanets we're trying to send

2984

02:10:49,180 --> 02:10:47,179

probes out and we are sending probes out

2985

02:10:50,979 --> 02:10:49,190

and trying to get interstellar and and

2986

02:10:52,450 --> 02:10:50,989

and doing all of these things why we're

2987

02:10:52,750 --> 02:10:52,460

trying to figure out what's going on out

2988

02:10:55,870 --> 02:10:52,760

there

2989

02:10:57,820 --> 02:10:55,880

well ETS doing the exact same thing from

2990

02:11:01,149 --> 02:10:57,830

other points in this universe they are

2991

02:11:03,360 --> 02:11:01,159

also trying to find us or other planets

2992

02:11:08,100 --> 02:11:03,370

like you know that's what they're doing

2993

02:11:09,810 --> 02:11:08,110

and there has to be multitudes millions

2994

02:11:13,140 --> 02:11:09,820

of civilizations out there and I'm

2995

02:11:16,500 --> 02:11:13,150

saying that in in the literal sense that

2996

02:11:21,470 --> 02:11:16,510

has been out mapping the universe and

2997

02:11:24,900 --> 02:11:21,480

that has found earth thousands of times

2998

02:11:26,430 --> 02:11:24,910

thousands of times and and not from one

2999

02:11:28,500 --> 02:11:26,440

planet I'm just talking about from

3000

02:11:31,230 --> 02:11:28,510

multiple points and different

3001

02:11:33,420 --> 02:11:31,240

civilizations that has to be the way

3002

02:11:36,300 --> 02:11:33,430

that it is it can't be any other way

3003

02:11:39,240 --> 02:11:36,310

to think that we have never been found

3004

02:11:43,050 --> 02:11:39,250

by another intelligent life form that is

3005

02:11:45,630 --> 02:11:43,060

more smarter than us is absurd it's a

3006

02:11:49,740 --> 02:11:45,640

it's an impossibility I'm telling you

3007

02:11:52,640 --> 02:11:49,750

it's a zero probable number zero and so

3008

02:11:54,630 --> 02:11:52,650

that that's it that's the answer to that

3009

02:11:57,300 --> 02:11:54,640

yeah and if you look at you know

3010

02:11:59,520 --> 02:11:57,310

conventional science today as we

3011

02:12:02,100 --> 02:11:59,530

discover these planets the the estimate

3012

02:12:05,070 --> 02:12:02,110

for the number of planets in the galaxy

3013

02:12:06,570 --> 02:12:05,080

alone right is skyrocketing right so

3014

02:12:09,300 --> 02:12:06,580

you're in over a hundred million

3015

02:12:12,810 --> 02:12:09,310

potential planets out there many of whom

3016

02:12:14,670 --> 02:12:12,820

may be in that Goldilocks zone where we

3017

02:12:17,310 --> 02:12:14,680

are with earth between being too hot and

3018

02:12:18,540 --> 02:12:17,320

too cold so I think even you know

3019

02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:18,550

mainstream science will acknowledge that

3020

02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:22,000

there are probably extraterrestrial

3021

02:12:27,060 --> 02:12:24,400

civilizations and life out there I think

3022

02:12:29,310 --> 02:12:27,070

where the UFO and the mainstream science

3023

02:12:32,580 --> 02:12:29,320

collide is in that question of whether

3024

02:12:34,590 --> 02:12:32,590

they're visiting us or not right and and

3025

02:12:36,750 --> 02:12:34,600

I think you know that's that's an

3026

02:12:38,580 --> 02:12:36,760

interesting clash and I've met people on

3027

02:12:41,100 --> 02:12:38,590

both sides you know as I said I've done

3028

02:12:42,780 --> 02:12:41,110

some UFO documentaries I also know the

3029

02:12:44,220 --> 02:12:42,790

people over at SETI like that's jaw

3030

02:12:47,130 --> 02:12:44,230

stacking people like that and they have

3031

02:12:48,480 --> 02:12:47,140

a very different perspective but but you

3032

02:12:52,590 --> 02:12:48,490

know I wonder again going back to

3033

02:12:55,350 --> 02:12:52,600

science fiction you know if if there are

3034

02:12:58,230 --> 02:12:55,360

these other civilizations visiting us

3035

02:13:00,480 --> 02:12:58,240

and there is this technology that allows

3036

02:13:03,780 --> 02:13:00,490

it to be done you know why hasn't that

3037

02:13:05,850 --> 02:13:03,790

technology been allowed in the open now

3038

02:13:08,610 --> 02:13:05,860

one theory is there's governments that

3039

02:13:10,800 --> 02:13:08,620

are suppressing it you know I have

3040

02:13:12,360 --> 02:13:10,810

another random theory which I have no

3041

02:13:15,720 --> 02:13:12,370

idea if it's true but it's a theory it's

3042

02:13:16,930 --> 02:13:15,730

it's sort of like what we do with let's

3043

02:13:19,000 --> 02:13:16,940

say Iran and the

3044

02:13:21,070 --> 02:13:19,010

nuclear deal right we say to them we

3045

02:13:22,570 --> 02:13:21,080

have our UN inspectors you're not

3046

02:13:25,420 --> 02:13:22,580

allowed to have that technology because

3047

02:13:27,610 --> 02:13:25,430

it's too dangerous and we send in the UN

3048

02:13:29,860 --> 02:13:27,620

sends in inspectors to try to stop them

3049

02:13:32,229 --> 02:13:29,870

and any time they get close we get

3050

02:13:35,050 --> 02:13:32,239

nervous well you know I'm not four

3051

02:13:38,100 --> 02:13:35,060

against the deal but if you if you take

3052

02:13:40,420 --> 02:13:38,110

that model to an interstellar level and

3053

02:13:42,610 --> 02:13:40,430

you know supposedly been rich who was

3054

02:13:44,740 --> 02:13:42,620

the director of Lockheed Martin said

3055

02:13:47,110 --> 02:13:44,750

that every point in space and time are

3056

02:13:50,290 --> 02:13:47,120

connected is it possible that this

3057

02:13:53,220 --> 02:13:50,300

technology if it were to get out would

3058

02:13:56,050 --> 02:13:53,230

allow us not just to travel to other

3059

02:13:58,420 --> 02:13:56,060

star systems but again getting back to

3060

02:14:01,450 --> 02:13:58,430

our earlier discussion it would allow us

3061

02:14:03,280 --> 02:14:01,460

to start jumping to parallel worlds

3062

02:14:05,709 --> 02:14:03,290

because it's a quantum based technology

3063

02:14:08,110 --> 02:14:05,719

it's not a traditional propulsion

3064

02:14:09,970 --> 02:14:08,120

technology right because that's we often

3065

02:14:11,140 --> 02:14:09,980

think of it in terms of mainstream

3066

02:14:12,340 --> 02:14:11,150

science we'll say there's no way they

3067

02:14:14,200 --> 02:14:12,350

could get here because they can't travel

3068

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:14,210

fast enough and it would take you know

3069

02:14:19,180 --> 02:14:15,920

thousands of years or whatever the case

3070

02:14:23,290 --> 02:14:19,190

is but maybe it's that this technology

3071

02:14:25,180 --> 02:14:23,300

would allow us to alter the fabric of

3072

02:14:26,920 --> 02:14:25,190

space and time and we could alter the

3073

02:14:29,020 --> 02:14:26,930

timeline that we're on and maybe there's

3074

02:14:31,560 --> 02:14:29,030

there's a quarantine around our planet

3075

02:14:33,520 --> 02:14:31,570

possibly now this is just another idea

3076

02:14:35,590 --> 02:14:33,530

could make for an interesting science

3077

02:14:37,630 --> 02:14:35,600

fiction novel I think but but could it

3078

02:14:39,160 --> 02:14:37,640

be that's one of the reasons why we

3079

02:14:42,939 --> 02:14:39,170

haven't been able to get this out in the

3080

02:14:45,670 --> 02:14:42,949

open yeah yeah and if everything if it

3081

02:14:48,010 --> 02:14:45,680

goes to a level playing field in other

3082

02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:48,020

words the technology is shared and

3083

02:14:53,290 --> 02:14:51,199

suddenly you know this is available to

3084

02:14:56,890 --> 02:14:53,300

ever then the dependence and the prof

3085

02:14:59,970 --> 02:14:56,900

ability from others and other countries

3086

02:15:03,120 --> 02:14:59,980

goes away right and so that the

3087

02:15:06,100 --> 02:15:03,130

industrial machine is no longer needed

3088

02:15:08,500 --> 02:15:06,110

did that that's one aspect the other

3089

02:15:10,630 --> 02:15:08,510

thing is from a military aspect like you

3090

02:15:15,220 --> 02:15:10,640

were just suggesting if somebody could

3091

02:15:17,650 --> 02:15:15,230

then go back and alter time and and now

3092

02:15:25,090 --> 02:15:17,660

the United States is not the superpower

3093

02:15:27,700 --> 02:15:25,100

that it is it could be Mozambique which

3094

02:15:31,300 --> 02:15:27,710

could be problematic for the people in

3095

02:15:33,880 --> 02:15:31,310

power who happened to be us go back and

3096

02:15:36,700 --> 02:15:33,890

change it all so that that would you

3097

02:15:39,100 --> 02:15:36,710

know again interrupting you know the New

3098

02:15:40,360 --> 02:15:39,110

World Order's plan whoever they may be

3099

02:15:43,090 --> 02:15:40,370

you know but there is a

3100

02:15:46,120 --> 02:15:43,100

military-industrial complex that is

3101

02:15:49,000 --> 02:15:46,130

running things and is profit izing on

3102

02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:49,010

our current structure that's it our

3103

02:15:53,740 --> 02:15:51,679

current economic system but if that

3104

02:15:56,320 --> 02:15:53,750

technology gets out none of that is a

3105

02:15:59,290 --> 02:15:56,330

value suddenly all of that just

3106

02:16:02,320 --> 02:15:59,300

completely goes away and that I don't

3107

02:16:04,300 --> 02:16:02,330

think anybody that that is selling

3108

02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:04,310

shares and stock in their company and

3109

02:16:10,570 --> 02:16:08,239

dividends wants that that's right and so

3110

02:16:13,150 --> 02:16:10,580

you have a security element you have a

3111

02:16:15,729 --> 02:16:13,160

financial element I mean this was

3112

02:16:16,930 --> 02:16:15,739

explored and thrive you know Foster and

3113

02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:16,940

Kimberley they'd they explored this

3114

02:16:22,150 --> 02:16:19,520

quite a bit and you know Foster has said

3115

02:16:24,100 --> 02:16:22,160

he's met inventors of these types of

3116

02:16:26,290 --> 02:16:24,110

technologies who have been shut down and

3117

02:16:28,240 --> 02:16:26,300

and so you ask yourself what is the

3118

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:28,250

motivation for them to shut this down

3119

02:16:32,350 --> 02:16:30,800

and it could very much be a wealth

3120

02:16:34,810 --> 02:16:32,360

motivation right I mean if you look at

3121

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:34,820

the history of the world right

3122

02:16:40,750 --> 02:16:39,200

oftentimes economics drives most warfare

3123

02:16:42,640 --> 02:16:40,760

and you look at the East India Company

3124

02:16:44,620 --> 02:16:42,650

which was the biggest company in the

3125

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:44,630

world or looking a hundred to here two

3126

02:16:50,320 --> 02:16:47,120

hundred years ago and they had their own

3127

02:16:52,390 --> 02:16:50,330

private army and it was for importing

3128

02:16:54,669 --> 02:16:52,400

goods from from India and part of the

3129

02:16:56,740 --> 02:16:54,679

British Empire and so they had a lot of

3130

02:16:58,480 --> 02:16:56,750

influence on what happened with the

3131

02:17:00,339 --> 02:16:58,490

British Empire and with India and then

3132

02:17:02,620 --> 02:17:00,349

that you know we're we don't have any

3133

02:17:05,679 --> 02:17:02,630

one company today that is that big

3134

02:17:07,900 --> 02:17:05,689

actually as a percentage of GDP but

3135

02:17:09,610 --> 02:17:07,910

we've got these Oleg are these Oleg um

3136

02:17:11,440 --> 02:17:09,620

police if you will and and you've got

3137

02:17:13,150 --> 02:17:11,450

lots of interests within each of these

3138

02:17:15,429 --> 02:17:13,160

whether it's pharmaceutical or the

3139

02:17:17,850 --> 02:17:15,439

aerospace industry etc as I think that

3140

02:17:21,730 --> 02:17:17,860

certainly you know could play a role

3141

02:17:24,940 --> 02:17:21,740

definitely should we be afraid of Google

3142

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:24,950

if there is one company I used to think

3143

02:17:28,660 --> 02:17:26,080

it was Microsoft

3144

02:17:30,759 --> 02:17:28,670

there's a possibility that we could

3145

02:17:34,299 --> 02:17:30,769

think of something like Facebook because

3146

02:17:37,240 --> 02:17:34,309

the global influence is you know it's

3147

02:17:38,290 --> 02:17:37,250

without question but should we be afraid

3148

02:17:41,469 --> 02:17:38,300

of

3149

02:17:45,009 --> 02:17:41,479

Google because they are as far as in

3150

02:17:47,259 --> 02:17:45,019

pursuit of AI that is their goal that is

3151
02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:47,269
that there's no question about machine

3152
02:17:52,929 --> 02:17:50,719
learning and imitating us right that

3153
02:17:56,139 --> 02:17:52,939
that's what they are doing right now

3154
02:17:57,580 --> 02:17:56,149
should we be afraid of that well I think

3155
02:17:59,339 --> 02:17:57,590
you know the broader question is should

3156
02:18:01,990 --> 02:17:59,349
we be afraid of artificial intelligence

3157
02:18:04,030 --> 02:18:02,000
you know and machine learning and yeah

3158
02:18:06,219 --> 02:18:04,040
Google Google already has so much

3159
02:18:08,440 --> 02:18:06,229
information you know I think it started

3160
02:18:11,379 --> 02:18:08,450
off as a company that everyone felt good

3161
02:18:13,059 --> 02:18:11,389
about but I remember you know I was at

3162
02:18:14,980 --> 02:18:13,069
Stanford Business School we had Eric

3163
02:18:17,410 --> 02:18:14,990

Schmidt who was the CEO and you know he

3164

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,420

he spoke and it was funny because I I

3165

02:18:20,589 --> 02:18:19,040

wasn't in the main auditorium I was in

3166

02:18:22,599 --> 02:18:20,599

another room but there was this big

3167

02:18:24,280 --> 02:18:22,609

screen and his head was filling the

3168

02:18:26,530 --> 02:18:24,290

whole screen and he was talking about

3169

02:18:28,209 --> 02:18:26,540

how well we know when people are doing

3170

02:18:30,190 --> 02:18:28,219

searches on a particular disease in a

3171

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:30,200

particular area we know when people are

3172

02:18:32,980 --> 02:18:32,000

searching for particular products and it

3173

02:18:35,919 --> 02:18:32,990

was starting to make me uncomfortable

3174

02:18:37,570 --> 02:18:35,929

because the amount of information that

3175

02:18:40,690 --> 02:18:37,580

they have about you they it could be

3176

02:18:41,799 --> 02:18:40,700

used in all kinds of ways but but

3177

02:18:44,259 --> 02:18:41,809

getting back to the artificial

3178

02:18:46,480 --> 02:18:44,269

intelligence question you know AI is

3179

02:18:48,490 --> 02:18:46,490

interesting because it's a it's a

3180

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:48,500

different you know machine learning is a

3181

02:18:52,839 --> 02:18:50,479

different way of thinking about software

3182

02:18:55,179 --> 02:18:52,849

and code you know when I learned to code

3183

02:18:56,790 --> 02:18:55,189

it was on the Apple too with basic I

3184

02:18:59,379 --> 02:18:56,800

made a tic-tac-toe game and it was about

3185

02:19:01,780 --> 02:18:59,389

statements I would define the rules and

3186

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:01,790

the program would run and now they're

3187

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:04,399

starting to basically put the machine

3188

02:19:08,889 --> 02:19:06,800

learning against a bunch of data so it's

3189

02:19:13,209 --> 02:19:08,899

not so much rules but the data itself

3190

02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:13,219

which which figures things out and you

3191

02:19:16,509 --> 02:19:15,439

know there's not a tying this back to

3192

02:19:19,389 --> 02:19:16,519

what we were talking about earlier with

3193

02:19:20,889 --> 02:19:19,399

dreams let me tell a quick story about a

3194

02:19:22,929 --> 02:19:20,899

dream that that someone had it was a

3195

02:19:25,809 --> 02:19:22,939

young filmmaker named James and he

3196

02:19:27,549 --> 02:19:25,819

happened to be in Italy and he happened

3197

02:19:29,889 --> 02:19:27,559

to have a fever so he couldn't go to the

3198

02:19:32,169 --> 02:19:29,899

set so he ended up having this nightmare

3199

02:19:33,730 --> 02:19:32,179

about these robots emerging from the

3200

02:19:35,650 --> 02:19:33,740

fire and he woke up and he couldn't get

3201
02:19:38,530 --> 02:19:35,660
it out of his head so he drew a picture

3202
02:19:41,080 --> 02:19:38,540
of the robots emerging from the fire and

3203
02:19:42,700 --> 02:19:41,090
he showed it to his friend Gail and she

3204
02:19:44,980 --> 02:19:42,710
said well that's interesting what's the

3205
02:19:46,959 --> 02:19:44,990
story here maybe you can write a script

3206
02:19:49,791 --> 02:19:46,969
and so he ended up writing a screenplay

3207
02:19:51,350 --> 02:19:49,801
which anyone be determinate or right

3208
02:19:54,171 --> 02:19:51,360
right right so we're talking about James

3209
02:19:56,841 --> 02:19:54,181
Cameron and you know as you watch the

3210
02:19:59,631 --> 02:19:56,851
Terminator films you know the first time

3211
02:20:02,180 --> 02:19:59,641
I saw a drone you know was the hk's

3212
02:20:04,850 --> 02:20:02,190
right the Hunter Killer right right we

3213
02:20:07,310 --> 02:20:04,860

now have drones that you know are firing

3214

02:20:08,930 --> 02:20:07,320

from remote control once once that

3215

02:20:10,881 --> 02:20:08,940

technology has been perfected which it

3216

02:20:13,341 --> 02:20:10,891

has which is that you can have people

3217

02:20:16,791 --> 02:20:13,351

sitting in Langley directing a drone to

3218

02:20:21,081 --> 02:20:16,801

fire in Afghanistan right it's not very

3219

02:20:23,451 --> 02:20:21,091

far from an AI or another computer

3220

02:20:25,761 --> 02:20:23,461

system being able to take that over and

3221

02:20:26,900 --> 02:20:25,771

issue the commands now I'm not saying

3222

02:20:29,390 --> 02:20:26,910

that we're necessarily headed for a

3223

02:20:31,131 --> 02:20:29,400

Terminator type scenario but I do think

3224

02:20:34,190 --> 02:20:31,141

it's not out of the realm of possibility

3225

02:20:38,001 --> 02:20:34,200

it's not far from our defense technology

3226

02:20:41,421 --> 02:20:38,011

our AI and Skynet not that that far off

3227

02:20:45,831 --> 02:20:41,431

in my opinion yeah it's scary when right

3228

02:20:47,631 --> 02:20:45,841

now if you want to be a pilot you don't

3229

02:20:49,791 --> 02:20:47,641

want to be a pilot you don't want to fly

3230

02:20:51,680 --> 02:20:49,801

for American Airlines right you don't

3231

02:20:54,291 --> 02:20:51,690

make any money you want to be a drone

3232

02:20:56,331 --> 02:20:54,301

pilot that's where the money is right

3233

02:21:00,140 --> 02:20:56,341

now you know this is some serious

3234

02:21:03,110 --> 02:21:00,150

six-figure money for eighteen-year-old

3235

02:21:05,570 --> 02:21:03,120

gamers right that's true yeah drones are

3236

02:21:07,761 --> 02:21:05,580

very popular and very big right now that

3237

02:21:10,041 --> 02:21:07,771

is that's where the money is at mint and

3238

02:21:15,440 --> 02:21:10,051

you will get a serious signing bonus

3239

02:21:17,480 --> 02:21:15,450

from the Air Force or from the CIA let's

3240

02:21:19,850 --> 02:21:17,490

stay on AI can I get you to do some

3241

02:21:23,780 --> 02:21:19,860

overtime we're already at the end of the

3242

02:21:27,020 --> 02:21:23,790

show you can hang out right okay

3243

02:21:30,860 --> 02:21:27,030

let's hang out let's stay on AI and the

3244

02:21:33,020 --> 02:21:30,870

singularity when do you not the Ray

3245

02:21:36,190 --> 02:21:33,030

Kurzweil version of it because he's too

3246

02:21:38,301 --> 02:21:36,200

broad he's saying anywhere from 2018 to

3247

02:21:43,371 --> 02:21:38,311

2036 or whatever his numbers are in a

3248

02:21:46,100 --> 02:21:43,381

razor bright guy but when when it gets

3249

02:21:50,350 --> 02:21:46,110

to the point where it's sort of there

3250

02:21:53,091 --> 02:21:50,360

now where AI is writing its own software

3251

02:21:56,030 --> 02:21:53,101

right and answering its own questions

3252

02:21:58,041 --> 02:21:56,040

and problem solving is that the

3253

02:21:59,961 --> 02:21:58,051

singularity that we need to be aware of

3254

02:22:01,700 --> 02:21:59,971

because if that's the case it could be

3255

02:22:04,020 --> 02:22:01,710

next month

3256

02:22:06,960 --> 02:22:04,030

well yeah again it depends on how you

3257

02:22:09,630 --> 02:22:06,970

define singularity right is it when the

3258

02:22:11,370 --> 02:22:09,640

computer is as intelligent as a human is

3259

02:22:14,310 --> 02:22:11,380

it when we can pass the Turing test

3260

02:22:17,520 --> 02:22:14,320

right which you know was the test that

3261

02:22:20,341 --> 02:22:17,530

Alan Turing put forward you know back in

3262

02:22:22,710 --> 02:22:20,351

World War 2 yeah 50 you're right right

3263

02:22:25,440 --> 02:22:22,720

50 is right right afterwards after he

3264

02:22:28,200 --> 02:22:25,450

was involved with the whole enigma you

3265

02:22:29,790 --> 02:22:28,210

know decoding thing where you you would

3266

02:22:31,920 --> 02:22:29,800

interact with a computer and if you

3267

02:22:34,261 --> 02:22:31,930

couldn't tell the difference between the

3268

02:22:36,390 --> 02:22:34,271

computer and a human you know then

3269

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:36,400

you're you're at that that point I mean

3270

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:37,840

I don't think we're quite there yet

3271

02:22:42,780 --> 02:22:40,960

right we have chat BOTS that are used a

3272

02:22:44,100 --> 02:22:42,790

lot but they're just you know often

3273

02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:44,110

unknowing and just sending us a bunch of

3274

02:22:47,160 --> 02:22:46,000

videos I'm not really answering our

3275

02:22:49,560 --> 02:22:47,170

questions but they're getting smarter

3276

02:22:51,900 --> 02:22:49,570

and smarter and a lot of this has its

3277

02:22:53,610 --> 02:22:51,910

origins in games you know first chat

3278

02:22:55,860 --> 02:22:53,620

BOTS were really non player characters

3279

02:22:56,490 --> 02:22:55,870

in games and you look at text games like

3280

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:56,500

Zork

3281

02:23:02,000 --> 02:22:58,960

you know when the 80s you know which got

3282

02:23:05,790 --> 02:23:02,010

more and more sophisticated at parsing

3283

02:23:08,220 --> 02:23:05,800

but but yeah I mean I think depending on

3284

02:23:09,540 --> 02:23:08,230

how you define the singularity you know

3285

02:23:13,020 --> 02:23:09,550

we're still a little ways often when I

3286

02:23:15,570 --> 02:23:13,030

was at school stop stop stop right there

3287

02:23:17,880 --> 02:23:15,580

is when you say I don't want to be rude

3288

02:23:21,600 --> 02:23:17,890

I have to when you say a little ways off

3289

02:23:23,790 --> 02:23:21,610

what do you are we talking five years

3290

02:23:27,960 --> 02:23:23,800

ten years or five months what's a little

3291

02:23:30,690 --> 02:23:27,970

ways for Risberg well so when I was in

3292

02:23:32,910 --> 02:23:30,700

school a I was always five to ten years

3293

02:23:34,830 --> 02:23:32,920

away right back in the 80s there was a

3294

02:23:37,080 --> 02:23:34,840

wave of AI but really that was a bunch

3295

02:23:39,511 --> 02:23:37,090

of expert systems which turned out to

3296

02:23:41,400 --> 02:23:39,521

not necessarily be the holy grail of AI

3297

02:23:44,310 --> 02:23:41,410

but they kept thinking it was five or

3298

02:23:46,830 --> 02:23:44,320

ten years away and so you know AI now

3299

02:23:47,970 --> 02:23:46,840

has gotten very hot and there's a lot of

3300

02:23:49,230 --> 02:23:47,980

things that can be done you know I live

3301
02:23:51,860 --> 02:23:49,240
in Mountain View just down the road from

3302
02:23:54,720 --> 02:23:51,870
Google and I see the the Google cars

3303
02:23:56,780 --> 02:23:54,730
driving by all the time right and they

3304
02:23:59,610 --> 02:23:56,790
have a pretty good operational record

3305
02:24:02,520 --> 02:23:59,620
you know in terms of self-driving cars

3306
02:24:05,220 --> 02:24:02,530
you know Tesla has it so I feel like

3307
02:24:07,801 --> 02:24:05,230
it's accelerating now but but yeah I

3308
02:24:11,700 --> 02:24:07,811
mean I think we're at least you know 10

3309
02:24:14,380 --> 02:24:11,710
20 years it may even take if you think

3310
02:24:16,630 --> 02:24:14,390
of AI today it took a big insight

3311
02:24:19,120 --> 02:24:16,640
the AI of yesterday was rule-based

3312
02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:19,130
systems and somebody said forget who it

3313
02:24:22,511 --> 02:24:20,960

was but they said well what if we could

3314

02:24:24,040 --> 02:24:22,521

do a neural network and we could train

3315

02:24:26,470 --> 02:24:24,050

it with data then we wouldn't have to

3316

02:24:28,990 --> 02:24:26,480

write any code or any rules the code

3317

02:24:31,150 --> 02:24:29,000

would just the data set would learn and

3318

02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:31,160

the the the parameters would

3319

02:24:35,430 --> 02:24:32,960

automatically be verified and that

3320

02:24:37,900 --> 02:24:35,440

turned out to be good for a set of

3321

02:24:39,940 --> 02:24:37,910

problems just like the rule sets were

3322

02:24:41,920 --> 02:24:39,950

good for a certain set of problems but

3323

02:24:45,250 --> 02:24:41,930

they didn't work for generalized AI

3324

02:24:47,320 --> 02:24:45,260

turns out this neural net data training

3325

02:24:49,570 --> 02:24:47,330

approach was good for things like

3326

02:24:52,270 --> 02:24:49,580

recognizing handwriting that's right it

3327

02:24:53,890 --> 02:24:52,280

has gotten very good at that phases

3328

02:24:55,420 --> 02:24:53,900

we're almost there yet we're almost

3329

02:24:58,360 --> 02:24:55,430

there but we're not quite there where

3330

02:25:00,670 --> 02:24:58,370

where AI is can recognize faces that

3331

02:25:03,460 --> 02:25:00,680

well I mean the new iPhone 10 right has

3332

02:25:06,730 --> 02:25:03,470

the AI recognition software and

3333

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:06,740

sometimes it gets at wrong just like you

3334

02:25:10,330 --> 02:25:08,840

know voice commands you know they've

3335

02:25:12,340 --> 02:25:10,340

gotten pretty good on the phone where if

3336

02:25:15,011 --> 02:25:12,350

we're only allowed to say you know

3337

02:25:17,051 --> 02:25:15,021

operator or you know I want to change my

3338

02:25:18,730 --> 02:25:17,061

reservation they've gotten pretty good

3339

02:25:20,261 --> 02:25:18,740

at recognizing that but you know Siri

3340

02:25:22,660 --> 02:25:20,271

breaks down all the time for me when I

3341

02:25:24,610 --> 02:25:22,670

try to talk to her it doesn't quite get

3342

02:25:26,500 --> 02:25:24,620

what I'm trying to say so but I think

3343

02:25:28,540 --> 02:25:26,510

for that class of problems this database

3344

02:25:30,250 --> 02:25:28,550

neural net approach is a pretty good one

3345

02:25:33,340 --> 02:25:30,260

and and it's getting there so that's

3346

02:25:34,750 --> 02:25:33,350

maybe you know fine the next five to ten

3347

02:25:36,640 --> 02:25:34,760

years but there may need to be another

3348

02:25:38,020 --> 02:25:36,650

breakthrough that says you know what

3349

02:25:40,330 --> 02:25:38,030

this was a good idea but we need to do

3350

02:25:42,460 --> 02:25:40,340

it this other way it's a different

3351
02:25:44,920 --> 02:25:42,470
paradigm and so that's why I think we're

3352
02:25:46,570 --> 02:25:44,930
a little bit further away from from from

3353
02:25:48,940 --> 02:25:46,580
the singularity then a lot of people

3354
02:25:51,850 --> 02:25:48,950
here might think well and we're gonna

3355
02:25:54,460 --> 02:25:51,860
hit a break here this is this is my

3356
02:25:57,340 --> 02:25:54,470
concern I did the same thing that you

3357
02:26:02,470 --> 02:25:57,350
did I programmed in basic tic-tac-toe on

3358
02:26:04,540 --> 02:26:02,480
punch cards okay I did that I see I

3359
02:26:08,860 --> 02:26:04,550
predated you but we you know wrote it

3360
02:26:14,640 --> 02:26:08,870
all out and and and and some but all of

3361
02:26:19,870 --> 02:26:14,650
that I did all of that from mindset pre

3362
02:26:22,240 --> 02:26:19,880
1993 92 91 pre-internet today with the

3363
02:26:25,390 --> 02:26:22,250

ability not only cloud base but the

3364

02:26:28,840 --> 02:26:25,400

network of of computing power is getting

3365

02:26:32,350 --> 02:26:28,850

stupid on chips that are really stupid

3366

02:26:36,600 --> 02:26:32,360

compared to ten years ago and I know I'm

3367

02:26:39,790 --> 02:26:36,610

speaking to the choir here but now for

3368

02:26:42,730 --> 02:26:39,800

the computing power for AI to start

3369

02:26:46,540 --> 02:26:42,740

looking at itself and starting to now it

3370

02:26:50,670 --> 02:26:46,550

has the the power to do this my fear is

3371

02:26:56,860 --> 02:26:50,680

that once that simple line is crossed

3372

02:27:02,080 --> 02:26:56,870

that simple line then the computing AI

3373

02:27:06,340 --> 02:27:02,090

power will will magnify by a trillion

3374

02:27:07,810 --> 02:27:06,350

times in 24 hours and then in a week now

3375

02:27:10,301 --> 02:27:07,820

we're looking at what people were

3376

02:27:13,320 --> 02:27:10,311

thinking were five or ten years is going

3377

02:27:15,761 --> 02:27:13,330

to happen in minutes because it is gonna

3378

02:27:19,090 --> 02:27:15,771

exponentially just compound and just

3379

02:27:21,700 --> 02:27:19,100

take off that's that that's what I fear

3380

02:27:23,801 --> 02:27:21,710

and and nobody's addressing that that's

3381

02:27:25,540 --> 02:27:23,811

that's what I trip on and when it

3382

02:27:28,060 --> 02:27:25,550

happens it's gonna happen so quick it's

3383

02:27:30,480 --> 02:27:28,070

gonna be engaged it's not gonna be you

3384

02:27:32,860 --> 02:27:30,490

know something that we can slow down

3385

02:27:35,920 --> 02:27:32,870

well yeah you know that may be the case

3386

02:27:38,170 --> 02:27:35,930

I mean today because we're all connected

3387

02:27:40,390 --> 02:27:38,180

I mean one of the hottest technologies

3388

02:27:42,340 --> 02:27:40,400

these days here in Silicon Valley is

3389

02:27:44,440 --> 02:27:42,350

block named mm-hmm and the idea of

3390

02:27:48,011 --> 02:27:44,450

blockchain is that you have all these

3391

02:27:49,930 --> 02:27:48,021

different computers all computing at the

3392

02:27:51,730 --> 02:27:49,940

blockchain for Bitcoin for example but

3393

02:27:53,801 --> 02:27:51,740

it could be used for other technologies

3394

02:27:55,301 --> 02:27:53,811

there's a great there's a great scene at

3395

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:55,311

the end of Terminator 3 which most

3396

02:27:58,330 --> 02:27:56,720

people think isn't such a great movie

3397

02:28:00,640 --> 02:27:58,340

but where he's trying to shut off the

3398

02:28:02,410 --> 02:28:00,650

servers and he realizes oh it's software

3399

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:02,420

you can't just shut it off it's already

3400

02:28:06,880 --> 02:28:04,880

on lots of different servers we're now

3401
02:28:09,970 --> 02:28:06,890
getting you know these decentralized

3402
02:28:11,890 --> 02:28:09,980
peer-to-peer networks where the

3403
02:28:14,410 --> 02:28:11,900
computing can happen you know in many

3404
02:28:15,850 --> 02:28:14,420
different places at once and I think you

3405
02:28:18,761 --> 02:28:15,860
know if something like that happens

3406
02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:18,771
where you can't shut it off it would be

3407
02:28:22,980 --> 02:28:21,920
in a decentralized architecture but I

3408
02:28:25,060 --> 02:28:22,990
think it's gonna take different

3409
02:28:28,060 --> 02:28:25,070
architectures from what we have today

3410
02:28:30,551 --> 02:28:28,070
and that's why I you know I again I I'm

3411
02:28:33,580 --> 02:28:30,561
not as worried at least within the next

3412
02:28:35,380 --> 02:28:33,590
5-10 years cuz I feel like you know even

3413
02:28:38,170 --> 02:28:35,390

though there have been there's been

3414

02:28:39,970 --> 02:28:38,180

great progress in the last few years the

3415

02:28:40,929 --> 02:28:39,980

computer science hasn't changed much

3416

02:28:43,330 --> 02:28:40,939

it's still

3417

02:28:45,219 --> 02:28:43,340

except for say the quantum computing

3418

02:28:47,679 --> 02:28:45,229

world but it's still about these

3419

02:28:49,840 --> 02:28:47,689

algorithms and and how they run

3420

02:28:54,309 --> 02:28:49,850

translate into code and then the code

3421

02:28:55,569 --> 02:28:54,319

runs on on these chips but if you look

3422

02:28:57,340 --> 02:28:55,579

at you know one of the hottest companies

3423

02:29:00,729 --> 02:28:57,350

today in Silicon Valley is actually

3424

02:29:02,679 --> 02:29:00,739

Nvidia which makes GPUs mm-hmm and those

3425

02:29:04,540 --> 02:29:02,689

were graphics processor units and they

3426

02:29:06,580 --> 02:29:04,550

sorted out that you know to do

3427

02:29:08,080 --> 02:29:06,590

high-level gaming it's better to have a

3428

02:29:10,929 --> 02:29:08,090

separate chip so you don't attack the

3429

02:29:13,179 --> 02:29:10,939

CPU that's just dedicated to doing

3430

02:29:15,309 --> 02:29:13,189

graphics well it turns out people are

3431

02:29:17,469 --> 02:29:15,319

creating chips now just for say mining

3432

02:29:19,540 --> 02:29:17,479

Bitcoin and then those GPUs are

3433

02:29:22,059 --> 02:29:19,550

providing the computing power that a l

3434

02:29:24,069 --> 02:29:22,069

might need so you know that that's uh

3435

02:29:25,870 --> 02:29:24,079

that's a very very interesting concept

3436

02:29:28,179 --> 02:29:25,880

so one of the projects that I'm involved

3437

02:29:30,969 --> 02:29:28,189

in now is a company called theta labs

3438

02:29:33,639 --> 02:29:30,979

and we just announced this new theta

3439

02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:33,649

token which is like Bitcoin but it's a

3440

02:29:38,590 --> 02:29:35,600

blockchain for distributing video and

3441

02:29:39,969 --> 02:29:38,600

the idea is that anybody can upload

3442

02:29:41,469 --> 02:29:39,979

their video or stream it and you don't

3443

02:29:43,630 --> 02:29:41,479

have to go through a centralized server

3444

02:29:47,229 --> 02:29:43,640

you don't have to go through an alchemy

3445

02:29:49,599 --> 02:29:47,239

or an Amazon CloudFront and that people

3446

02:29:51,309 --> 02:29:49,609

can watch this these streams and as they

3447

02:29:53,620 --> 02:29:51,319

watch their earning these coins and it's

3448

02:29:56,439 --> 02:29:53,630

happening on very large number of

3449

02:29:58,059 --> 02:29:56,449

computers around the world so that you

3450

02:30:00,460 --> 02:29:58,069

know if you want to watch a particularly

3451
02:30:02,080 --> 02:30:00,470
sport stream or video stream and you're

3452
02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:02,090
in the middle of Brazil there might be

3453
02:30:04,960 --> 02:30:03,680
somebody down the block who has a better

3454
02:30:07,239 --> 02:30:04,970
connection than you and so you can we

3455
02:30:09,550 --> 02:30:07,249
can use all this this computing power

3456
02:30:11,109 --> 02:30:09,560
that's sitting there in order to send

3457
02:30:13,420 --> 02:30:11,119
send the videos and so that's an example

3458
02:30:14,559 --> 02:30:13,430
of taking you know an existing

3459
02:30:17,260 --> 02:30:14,569
architecture and saying let's

3460
02:30:18,429 --> 02:30:17,270
decentralize that so I and I think

3461
02:30:21,370 --> 02:30:18,439
you're gonna need that kind of

3462
02:30:24,489 --> 02:30:21,380
decentralized AI before we get to the

3463
02:30:25,870 --> 02:30:24,499

kinds of scenarios I think that that you

3464

02:30:28,179 --> 02:30:25,880

know we're all worried about at some

3465

02:30:30,309 --> 02:30:28,189

level and that you're talking about well

3466

02:30:32,580 --> 02:30:30,319

and the the other part because you

3467

02:30:36,989 --> 02:30:32,590

talked about the off switch right and

3468

02:30:40,120 --> 02:30:36,999

obviously there needs to be that

3469

02:30:41,859 --> 02:30:40,130

emergency scenario right that DEFCON 5

3470

02:30:45,010 --> 02:30:41,869

holy crap this is spinning out of

3471

02:30:47,080 --> 02:30:45,020

control let's turn it off but AI is

3472

02:30:49,059 --> 02:30:47,090

gonna outsmart that that's the first

3473

02:30:52,899 --> 02:30:49,069

thing that they need to do right into

3474

02:31:00,949 --> 02:30:56,000

otherwise AI is not worth its a you know

3475

02:31:03,739 --> 02:31:00,959

it's not worth its bit you know that the

3476
02:31:05,689 --> 02:31:03,749
off switch you know it's not gonna be as

3477
02:31:07,760 --> 02:31:05,699
simple well let's unplug it no more

3478
02:31:12,380 --> 02:31:07,770
electricity well AI thought of that

3479
02:31:14,439 --> 02:31:12,390
right right we're not there yet but yeah

3480
02:31:18,859 --> 02:31:14,449
I mean as you start talking about these

3481
02:31:20,569 --> 02:31:18,869
scenarios of self-awareness right and

3482
02:31:23,210 --> 02:31:20,579
again I use science fiction as analogies

3483
02:31:25,519 --> 02:31:23,220
you know whether it's Skynet or in Star

3484
02:31:28,639 --> 02:31:25,529
Trek data right and the question comes

3485
02:31:31,939 --> 02:31:28,649
up you know is data a person right and

3486
02:31:34,250 --> 02:31:31,949
Picard has to defend him you know in a

3487
02:31:36,949 --> 02:31:34,260
couple of episodes or is he just a

3488
02:31:39,819 --> 02:31:36,959

machine and you know that raises some

3489

02:31:42,590 --> 02:31:39,829

uncomfortable questions about ourselves

3490

02:31:43,670 --> 02:31:42,600

you know our you know mainstream

3491

02:31:46,279 --> 02:31:43,680

scientists say well we're just a

3492

02:31:47,809 --> 02:31:46,289

collection of neurons all right well if

3493

02:31:49,159 --> 02:31:47,819

we can get these artificial neurons and

3494

02:31:51,139 --> 02:31:49,169

you have a collection of them then that

3495

02:31:53,300 --> 02:31:51,149

is that the same but you know I tend to

3496

02:31:55,519 --> 02:31:53,310

also having been a student of the

3497

02:31:57,830 --> 02:31:55,529

ancient yogic and other traditions

3498

02:32:00,739 --> 02:31:57,840

believe that there's more that there is

3499

02:32:02,899 --> 02:32:00,749

an animating force and that that

3500

02:32:05,059 --> 02:32:02,909

animating force is our consciousness and

3501

02:32:07,639 --> 02:32:05,069

so the question is can a I have its own

3502

02:32:09,409 --> 02:32:07,649

consciousness or is it just still going

3503

02:32:12,019 --> 02:32:09,419

to be just reacting to these situations

3504

02:32:15,769 --> 02:32:12,029

and I mean I don't have the answer to

3505

02:32:18,519 --> 02:32:15,779

that but that's when we start to worry I

3506

02:32:22,639 --> 02:32:18,529

mean if if we look at a religious or

3507

02:32:24,080 --> 02:32:22,649

Eastern religious model right and at MIT

3508

02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:24,090

what I learned was that science is

3509

02:32:29,269 --> 02:32:27,600

really just a series of models and they

3510

02:32:31,189 --> 02:32:29,279

happened to be mathematical models in

3511

02:32:33,739 --> 02:32:31,199

science and they worked for some time

3512

02:32:35,389 --> 02:32:33,749

and usually they might not work on the

3513

02:32:37,849 --> 02:32:35,399

edges like the Newtonian model of

3514

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,859

classic physics it works except when

3515

02:32:41,210 --> 02:32:39,600

you're going really fast and Einstein

3516

02:32:43,250 --> 02:32:41,220

figured out there was a fringe and

3517

02:32:45,529 --> 02:32:43,260

another model that worked better as a

3518

02:32:46,489 --> 02:32:45,539

more generalizable model well I think in

3519

02:32:48,729 --> 02:32:46,499

the ancient traditions you know they

3520

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:48,739

have this model of a soul that comes in

3521

02:32:55,159 --> 02:32:52,800

goes out in between lives and it it

3522

02:32:56,809 --> 02:32:55,169

plans the next life and it goes back in

3523

02:32:58,699 --> 02:32:56,819

it's like a video game where you're

3524

02:33:00,500 --> 02:32:58,709

going you know from level to level and

3525

02:33:02,899 --> 02:33:00,510

whether you believe in that or not it's

3526

02:33:05,490 --> 02:33:02,909

an interesting model I think right and

3527

02:33:06,840 --> 02:33:05,500

so but supposedly

3528

02:33:08,460 --> 02:33:06,850

as I talked about earlier where the

3529

02:33:12,540 --> 02:33:08,470

Yogi's could send their consciousness to

3530

02:33:15,540 --> 02:33:12,550

another biological Li based being like a

3531

02:33:18,390 --> 02:33:15,550

bird or an animal it's when you start

3532

02:33:21,950 --> 02:33:18,400

combining biology with the electrical

3533

02:33:24,390 --> 02:33:21,960

circuits that's where I worry that

3534

02:33:25,650 --> 02:33:24,400

strange things will start to happen and

3535

02:33:29,450 --> 02:33:25,660

that you actually could have

3536

02:33:31,800 --> 02:33:29,460

consciousness in in the silicon /

3537

02:33:35,100 --> 02:33:31,810

biological based chips which have yet to

3538

02:33:37,680 --> 02:33:35,110

be invented well it would have to well

3539

02:33:40,740 --> 02:33:37,690

and see this is this is the tricky part

3540

02:33:44,010 --> 02:33:40,750

about that is theoretically

3541

02:33:47,790 --> 02:33:44,020

and certainly mathematically and from a

3542

02:33:50,460 --> 02:33:47,800

code writing sense it would have to work

3543

02:33:53,400 --> 02:33:50,470

because in the universe everything is a

3544

02:33:57,000 --> 02:33:53,410

positive or a negative consciousness is

3545

02:34:00,920 --> 02:33:57,010

energy a conscious conscience is energy

3546

02:34:03,900 --> 02:34:00,930

your your it right the brain right

3547

02:34:06,420 --> 02:34:03,910

everything is energy therefore it's a

3548

02:34:11,130 --> 02:34:06,430

positive or negative therefore it can be

3549

02:34:13,080 --> 02:34:11,140

stored at some point somehow right right

3550

02:34:14,730 --> 02:34:13,090

and today it's stored in our physical

3551

02:34:17,520 --> 02:34:14,740

bodies at least while we're alive

3552

02:34:19,880 --> 02:34:17,530

right that's right we look at lucid

3553

02:34:22,410 --> 02:34:19,890

dreaming experiences in astral traveling

3554

02:34:24,450 --> 02:34:22,420

and you can pick up things and you can

3555

02:34:25,770 --> 02:34:24,460

go see what people are doing and there

3556

02:34:28,080 --> 02:34:25,780

are people who are very adept at that

3557

02:34:29,430 --> 02:34:28,090

right and so if your consciousness can

3558

02:34:31,710 --> 02:34:29,440

leave your body it can go elsewhere

3559

02:34:34,500 --> 02:34:31,720

right and so you know I think at some

3560

02:34:36,720 --> 02:34:34,510

point there will be hybrid biological

3561

02:34:38,070 --> 02:34:36,730

silicon chips where we may be able to do

3562

02:34:39,720 --> 02:34:38,080

that I think it's further away than Ray

3563

02:34:41,850 --> 02:34:39,730

Kurzweil thinks it is because they're

3564

02:34:44,280 --> 02:34:41,860

thinking strictly in a silicon

3565

02:34:45,090 --> 02:34:44,290

electricity model right right there yeah

3566

02:34:49,350 --> 02:34:45,100

you're right about that

3567

02:34:51,630 --> 02:34:49,360

and what about this let's take one more

3568

02:34:53,850 --> 02:34:51,640

step outside of the box do you think

3569

02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:53,860

that there is somebody up there in Palo

3570

02:34:59,520 --> 02:34:56,880

Alto that is working on a time machine

3571

02:35:01,710 --> 02:34:59,530

then I'm not being I'm not being I'm not

3572

02:35:02,670 --> 02:35:01,720

being facetious here I'm being a 100%

3573

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:02,680

serious

3574

02:35:05,490 --> 02:35:04,240

well I don't know if they're here in

3575

02:35:09,710 --> 02:35:05,500

Palo Alto but you know there are

3576

02:35:12,810 --> 02:35:09,720

certainly physicists who are working on

3577

02:35:15,180 --> 02:35:12,820

what could be the start of time machines

3578

02:35:17,370 --> 02:35:15,190

in the sense that you know there was

3579

02:35:18,990 --> 02:35:17,380

just one scientist geez I forget which

3580

02:35:21,630 --> 02:35:19,000

university it is but

3581

02:35:24,210 --> 02:35:21,640

he discovered that with light yeah Ron

3582

02:35:26,940 --> 02:35:24,220

Malins you know what sir UConn he's up

3583

02:35:29,460 --> 02:35:26,950

at UConn UConn exactly and so you know

3584

02:35:32,910 --> 02:35:29,470

he did a presentation about how you know

3585

02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:32,920

using light it could create the similar

3586

02:35:36,360 --> 02:35:34,720

to a black hole or singularity no

3587

02:35:38,730 --> 02:35:36,370

different type of singularity in space

3588

02:35:40,890 --> 02:35:38,740

creates so that you could create these

3589

02:35:43,560 --> 02:35:40,900

little time loops and that the photons

3590

02:35:45,990 --> 02:35:43,570

could go back in time and you know he

3591

02:35:49,560 --> 02:35:46,000

presented it to a lot of different duhh

3592

02:35:52,050 --> 02:35:49,570

you know physics dignitaries and

3593

02:35:53,850 --> 02:35:52,060

notables and and you know you know his

3594

02:35:56,670 --> 02:35:53,860

motivation was that his father died and

3595

02:35:57,900 --> 02:35:56,680

he wanted to go back in time and they

3596

02:36:00,050 --> 02:35:57,910

said you know what you're doing is

3597

02:36:02,790 --> 02:36:00,060

really interesting the only problem is

3598

02:36:05,250 --> 02:36:02,800

the way that you've constructed it the

3599

02:36:07,440 --> 02:36:05,260

furthest that you can send back the

3600

02:36:10,080 --> 02:36:07,450

information to is when you turn on that

3601
02:36:11,430 --> 02:36:10,090
machine right so it was a a generalized

3602
02:36:12,360 --> 02:36:11,440
machine it was from the time that you

3603
02:36:14,340 --> 02:36:12,370
turned on that machine then

3604
02:36:16,800 --> 02:36:14,350
theoretically at least you could send

3605
02:36:17,880 --> 02:36:16,810
the information back in time but yeah I

3606
02:36:20,760 --> 02:36:17,890
mean I think there are people who are

3607
02:36:22,470 --> 02:36:20,770
intrigued by it but I think that the

3608
02:36:24,810 --> 02:36:22,480
real answer is going to be in this this

3609
02:36:27,920 --> 02:36:24,820
idea in consciousness that we talked

3610
02:36:30,630 --> 02:36:27,930
about earlier that consciousness effects

3611
02:36:33,690 --> 02:36:30,640
you know what we see and there's a

3612
02:36:36,030 --> 02:36:33,700
physicist named Fred Alan wolf who I

3613
02:36:37,020 --> 02:36:36,040

quote a lot in my book about quantum

3614

02:36:38,580 --> 02:36:37,030

physics like you know I'm concerned

3615

02:36:40,650 --> 02:36:38,590

about where do these synchronicities and

3616

02:36:41,340 --> 02:36:40,660

these intuitions and these hunches where

3617

02:36:43,080 --> 02:36:41,350

do they come from

3618

02:36:45,960 --> 02:36:43,090

right and my conclusion was they come

3619

02:36:48,210 --> 02:36:45,970

from probable future cells or parallel

3620

02:36:51,480 --> 02:36:48,220

lives you know he says that our minds

3621

02:36:54,660 --> 02:36:51,490

are like time machines able to sense the

3622

02:36:57,180 --> 02:36:54,670

flow of information from the future into

3623

02:36:59,490 --> 02:36:57,190

the past so that means not only is the

3624

02:37:01,470 --> 02:36:59,500

future sending us information but we're

3625

02:37:04,770 --> 02:37:01,480

sending information you know back to our

3626
02:37:06,720 --> 02:37:04,780
past right so we're already somehow

3627
02:37:09,000 --> 02:37:06,730
communicating and somehow I think

3628
02:37:11,250 --> 02:37:09,010
personally I believe that's where the

3629
02:37:13,980 --> 02:37:11,260
key is is learning to then add some

3630
02:37:17,850 --> 02:37:13,990
technology to help with the process of

3631
02:37:20,880 --> 02:37:17,860
what's already working right in in

3632
02:37:22,770 --> 02:37:20,890
nature what exists sometimes you look at

3633
02:37:24,240 --> 02:37:22,780
what exists in nature and then you find

3634
02:37:26,160 --> 02:37:24,250
a technological solution I mean where

3635
02:37:27,690 --> 02:37:26,170
did neural networks come from they

3636
02:37:29,100 --> 02:37:27,700
looked at neurons and said that's how

3637
02:37:31,500 --> 02:37:29,110
neurons work let's see if we can

3638
02:37:32,640 --> 02:37:31,510

reproduce that in computers and in

3639

02:37:34,200 --> 02:37:32,650

computer science

3640

02:37:35,551 --> 02:37:34,210

and and so here are physicists telling

3641

02:37:37,860 --> 02:37:35,561

us that we already have a device that's

3642

02:37:40,740 --> 02:37:37,870

sending information back in time is

3643

02:37:42,540 --> 02:37:40,750

called our minds now is there a way to

3644

02:37:44,220 --> 02:37:42,550

work with that with some type of

3645

02:37:46,770 --> 02:37:44,230

technology that could ultimately lead to

3646

02:37:51,060 --> 02:37:46,780

at least a machine that sends

3647

02:37:52,560 --> 02:37:51,070

information back I'm a great fan of as I

3648

02:37:56,341 --> 02:37:52,570

mentioned science fiction and fantasy

3649

02:37:58,320 --> 02:37:56,351

there's a great movie from the from the

3650

02:37:59,341 --> 02:37:58,330

80s called up or 90s call the Prince of

3651
02:38:01,740 --> 02:37:59,351
Darkness I don't know if you've ever

3652
02:38:04,110 --> 02:38:01,750
seen it yes oh absolutely great movie

3653
02:38:06,000 --> 02:38:04,120
great great movie and this Caltech team

3654
02:38:07,320 --> 02:38:06,010
goes out to investigate this anomaly in

3655
02:38:09,540 --> 02:38:07,330
the basement of this church and they

3656
02:38:10,830 --> 02:38:09,550
realize there's some Prince of Darkness

3657
02:38:13,140 --> 02:38:10,840
and they don't want to release him but

3658
02:38:16,140 --> 02:38:13,150
what starts to happen is they all start

3659
02:38:19,290 --> 02:38:16,150
to have the same dream and it turns out

3660
02:38:22,410 --> 02:38:19,300
that dream is from their future selves

3661
02:38:24,600 --> 02:38:22,420
warning them don't open the coffin of

3662
02:38:25,740 --> 02:38:24,610
the Prince of Darkness because then

3663
02:38:27,900 --> 02:38:25,750

he'll get released and they'll be this

3664

02:38:30,990 --> 02:38:27,910

big catastrophe and so they needed a way

3665

02:38:34,440 --> 02:38:31,000

to send message and information back in

3666

02:38:36,780 --> 02:38:34,450

time and they were the only receivers

3667

02:38:38,220 --> 02:38:36,790

that the team had were their minds and

3668

02:38:40,230 --> 02:38:38,230

when they were dreaming and that's where

3669

02:38:42,150 --> 02:38:40,240

you know they were able to receive that

3670

02:38:44,370 --> 02:38:42,160

message from the future so I think

3671

02:38:47,310 --> 02:38:44,380

consciousness is a big part of of that

3672

02:38:50,520 --> 02:38:47,320

in my opinion a few years ago we had a

3673

02:38:53,460 --> 02:38:50,530

Michio on the show Michio Kaku and he

3674

02:38:55,560 --> 02:38:53,470

said one thing I ended up going and

3675

02:38:59,430 --> 02:38:55,570

doing some research on this and he was

3676

02:39:01,410 --> 02:38:59,440

right somewhat it's hard to confirm a

3677

02:39:06,841 --> 02:39:01,420

lot of this but he said one thing on the

3678

02:39:09,450 --> 02:39:06,851

show that was disturbing and he said we

3679

02:39:11,700 --> 02:39:09,460

were talking about immortality and USB

3680

02:39:13,680 --> 02:39:11,710

drives and downloading yourself and so

3681

02:39:15,960 --> 02:39:13,690

forth you know for space travel and you

3682

02:39:22,350 --> 02:39:15,970

know and to get that stuff and he said

3683

02:39:29,040 --> 02:39:22,360

you know at DARPA Jimmy right now they

3684

02:39:31,770 --> 02:39:29,050

can record your mind and I was like wait

3685

02:39:34,320 --> 02:39:31,780

wait now so I go and I did that that's a

3686

02:39:36,450 --> 02:39:34,330

disturbing thought right so I go and I

3687

02:39:39,990 --> 02:39:36,460

check out DARPA 's funding and where

3688

02:39:42,270 --> 02:39:40,000

their funding is going to all of it

3689

02:39:46,140 --> 02:39:42,280

nearly all of it some of its weapons and

3690

02:39:49,711 --> 02:39:46,150

futures technology but is consciousness

3691

02:39:53,570 --> 02:39:49,721

and writing the code for the computer

3692

02:39:56,520 --> 02:39:53,580

interface that will convert the mind

3693

02:39:58,171 --> 02:39:56,530

into machine language right that's

3694

02:39:59,820 --> 02:39:58,181

that's it that's the funding of the

3695

02:40:04,171 --> 02:39:59,830

research right now that's a tall neuro

3696

02:40:06,091 --> 02:40:04,181

technology Sandia full full on go watch

3697

02:40:08,881 --> 02:40:06,101

a TED talk from somebody from Sandy it's

3698

02:40:12,930 --> 02:40:08,891

it's frightening but that's where it's

3699

02:40:15,950 --> 02:40:12,940

all at right now and I'm I'm tripping

3700

02:40:19,230 --> 02:40:15,960

and if that if that if that gets crossed

3701

02:40:21,541 --> 02:40:19,240

and what is what's the intention of this

3702

02:40:22,890 --> 02:40:21,551

for DARPA you know right and that is

3703

02:40:25,200 --> 02:40:22,900

that is kind of frightening because now

3704

02:40:28,051 --> 02:40:25,210

you're at that that interface between

3705

02:40:29,640 --> 02:40:28,061

biology and computer science because

3706

02:40:31,320 --> 02:40:29,650

we're taking something that exists in

3707

02:40:34,051 --> 02:40:31,330

our minds and trying to record it in

3708

02:40:37,081 --> 02:40:34,061

bits you know on computers and on memory

3709

02:40:38,910 --> 02:40:37,091

and you know we talked about Google

3710

02:40:40,530 --> 02:40:38,920

having a lot of information will you

3711

02:40:44,310 --> 02:40:40,540

know that that starts to there could be

3712

02:40:45,961 --> 02:40:44,320

good and bad uses of that I mean on the

3713

02:40:47,490 --> 02:40:45,971

one hand you may be able to use it to

3714

02:40:49,350 --> 02:40:47,500

figure out what happened and who's

3715

02:40:51,751 --> 02:40:49,360

telling the truth in the trial situation

3716

02:40:55,560 --> 02:40:51,761

on the other hand you know it's like a

3717

02:40:57,900 --> 02:40:55,570

super high tech Big Brother I know I

3718

02:40:59,671 --> 02:40:57,910

know I know well let me ask you this

3719

02:41:01,230 --> 02:40:59,681

before I let you go and again I want to

3720

02:41:02,940 --> 02:41:01,240

thank you fascinating conversation I

3721

02:41:06,871 --> 02:41:02,950

look forward to having you on the show

3722

02:41:10,650 --> 02:41:06,881

again but question is twofold so I want

3723

02:41:11,461 --> 02:41:10,660

you to answer both versions one up there

3724

02:41:15,751 --> 02:41:11,471

in Mountain View

3725

02:41:21,180 --> 02:41:15,761

et comes down saucer spaceship in your

3726

02:41:25,251 --> 02:41:21,190

backyard and says rizz come on do you

3727

02:41:32,371 --> 02:41:27,421

theoretically speaking that was an

3728

02:41:35,450 --> 02:41:32,381

uncomfortable laugh yeah I'm saying

3729

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:35,460

tonight we we we we say good night and

3730

02:41:40,051 --> 02:41:38,080

you're out in the back patio and this

3731

02:41:44,520 --> 02:41:40,061

happens do you do you get on the ship

3732

02:41:46,200 --> 02:41:44,530

right because again I'm an engineer and

3733

02:41:48,660 --> 02:41:46,210

I want to know how does this stuff work

3734

02:41:49,980 --> 02:41:48,670

where are these guys from right so

3735

02:41:51,450 --> 02:41:49,990

there's reminding me of the last scene

3736

02:41:53,700 --> 02:41:51,460

from Close Encounters you know when they

3737

02:41:55,950 --> 02:41:53,710

got and they took Roy onto the ship and

3738

02:41:58,511 --> 02:41:55,960

and so yeah I probably would but it

3739

02:42:01,600 --> 02:41:58,521

would be more out of my curiosity

3740

02:42:04,301 --> 02:42:01,610

about you know what's really going on

3741

02:42:07,540 --> 02:42:04,311

and how does this stuff work are you

3742

02:42:10,360 --> 02:42:07,550

married uh not married but I do live

3743

02:42:13,690 --> 02:42:10,370

with with my partner okay your time yeah

3744

02:42:17,320 --> 02:42:13,700

okay do you take your partner with you

3745

02:42:23,500 --> 02:42:17,330

you know she sometimes thinks that she

3746

02:42:25,330 --> 02:42:23,510

may have some contact with okay all

3747

02:42:28,240 --> 02:42:25,340

right now that's a very honest answer

3748

02:42:30,400 --> 02:42:28,250

but now let's shift things because that

3749

02:42:33,910 --> 02:42:30,410

it like you said that's theoretical now

3750

02:42:37,180 --> 02:42:33,920

let's go to the engineering side when it

3751
02:42:41,830 --> 02:42:37,190
comes to interstellar space travel right

3752
02:42:44,890 --> 02:42:41,840
and we have now made contact with a

3753
02:42:47,950 --> 02:42:44,900
planet it's five light-years away okay

3754
02:42:53,140 --> 02:42:47,960
we have a ship that that you can travel

3755
02:42:55,930 --> 02:42:53,150
on and and get there eventually but you

3756
02:42:58,421 --> 02:42:55,940
have to be frozen you've got to be you

3757
02:43:00,341 --> 02:42:58,431
know hermetically sealed and funk and

3758
02:43:03,700 --> 02:43:00,351
Wagnalls ports right and we've got to

3759
02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:03,710
seal you up but in the meantime we're

3760
02:43:09,640 --> 02:43:07,040
gonna download you onto the system's

3761
02:43:12,850 --> 02:43:09,650
computer and you are going to fly this

3762
02:43:14,980 --> 02:43:12,860
ship there when you get there we're

3763
02:43:17,620 --> 02:43:14,990

gonna offload your body or your mind

3764

02:43:19,511 --> 02:43:17,630

back into yourself and you're gonna walk

3765

02:43:24,490 --> 02:43:19,521

off the ship and say hello to ret

3766

02:43:26,530 --> 02:43:24,500

brothers do you do it well that's an

3767

02:43:29,230 --> 02:43:26,540

interesting one because I'd have to

3768

02:43:32,740 --> 02:43:29,240

really believe right that the technology

3769

02:43:35,230 --> 02:43:32,750

was there for both the freezing and the

3770

02:43:38,730 --> 02:43:35,240

transfer of consciousness right right

3771

02:43:41,470 --> 02:43:38,740

and you know again we're not there if

3772

02:43:42,881 --> 02:43:41,480

it's kind of like again I come back to

3773

02:43:46,000 --> 02:43:42,891

Star Trek in the transporter technology

3774

02:43:47,711 --> 02:43:46,010

right and how you know dr. McCoy didn't

3775

02:43:50,530 --> 02:43:47,721

want his atoms being beamed all over the

3776

02:43:52,030 --> 02:43:50,540

universe right when I really want my

3777

02:43:54,430 --> 02:43:52,040

consciousness beamed onto a computer

3778

02:43:56,080 --> 02:43:54,440

aboard a ship outside of the body I

3779

02:43:57,820 --> 02:43:56,090

guess it come back to how confident I

3780

02:43:59,381 --> 02:43:57,830

was I mean we're we're definitely in

3781

02:44:01,570 --> 02:43:59,391

science fiction scenarios here I think

3782

02:44:05,080 --> 02:44:01,580

at least from what mainstream we know of

3783

02:44:06,700 --> 02:44:05,090

mainstream science and so I it would

3784

02:44:08,200 --> 02:44:06,710

just come down to how confident I was

3785

02:44:10,631 --> 02:44:08,210

about the technology at that point in

3786

02:44:11,711 --> 02:44:10,641

time yeah because these are with we're

3787

02:44:15,161 --> 02:44:11,721

dealing with not

3788

02:44:18,161 --> 02:44:15,171

and bolts technology right pure nuts and

3789

02:44:21,671 --> 02:44:18,171

bolts hardware that we have to overcome

3790

02:44:24,220 --> 02:44:21,681

our physical bodies we have to overcome

3791

02:44:27,220 --> 02:44:24,230

that there there really isn't any other

3792

02:44:29,140 --> 02:44:27,230

way to do it except for what I just you

3793

02:44:32,100 --> 02:44:29,150

know presented to you because that's the

3794

02:44:34,450 --> 02:44:32,110

nuts and bolts side the other side is

3795

02:44:36,820 --> 02:44:34,460

you know we're now we're at a quantum

3796

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:36,830

level and we're able to fold space and

3797

02:44:42,700 --> 02:44:40,160

it takes itit takes it all right we'll

3798

02:44:44,860 --> 02:44:42,710

be there quickly that may be you know a

3799

02:44:47,320 --> 02:44:44,870

more realistic way of getting to to

3800

02:44:49,871 --> 02:44:47,330

other planets and stars you know once we

3801
02:44:52,180 --> 02:44:49,881
figure out how all of that works and how

3802
02:44:54,490 --> 02:44:52,190
we can rip holes you know in space-time

3803
02:44:56,381 --> 02:44:54,500
to do that and that's also potentially

3804
02:44:58,961 --> 02:44:56,391
very far off but you know that that

3805
02:45:00,430 --> 02:44:58,971
might be I mean five light years is is

3806
02:45:02,051 --> 02:45:00,440
pretty close by when you think of the

3807
02:45:05,320 --> 02:45:02,061
universe and there's probably only of

3808
02:45:07,390 --> 02:45:05,330
one star that close maybe two yep blip

3809
02:45:09,700 --> 02:45:07,400
it's a blip it's a blip and we've got to

3810
02:45:11,890 --> 02:45:09,710
get there you know we can't we can't

3811
02:45:15,430 --> 02:45:11,900
live here forever this is gonna be you

3812
02:45:17,291 --> 02:45:15,440
know burning cinders in in 50,000 years

3813
02:45:19,631 --> 02:45:17,301

is probably going to be so hot here by

3814

02:45:21,881 --> 02:45:19,641

then that we can't live here we've got

3815

02:45:24,881 --> 02:45:21,891

we've got to figure out a place to go I

3816

02:45:27,011 --> 02:45:24,891

want to thank you rizz for for the show

3817

02:45:30,581 --> 02:45:27,021

tonight brilliant conversation but with

3818

02:45:32,680 --> 02:45:30,591

treasure hunt of you're gonna be doing

3819

02:45:36,761 --> 02:45:32,690

this \$20,000

3820

02:45:39,371 --> 02:45:36,771

when Wendy plan on closing this out so

3821

02:45:41,470 --> 02:45:39,381

the competition is open for a couple of

3822

02:45:43,121 --> 02:45:41,480

months I and the website I have kind of

3823

02:45:44,890 --> 02:45:43,131

the details so it's through the end of

3824

02:45:47,081 --> 02:45:44,900

March so that gives people time to read

3825

02:45:49,421 --> 02:45:47,091

the book think about their ideas that

3826

02:45:52,690 --> 02:45:49,431

they really want to pursue and submit an

3827

02:45:54,940 --> 02:45:52,700

application you know for the contest for

3828

02:45:57,341 --> 02:45:54,950

some crazy idea that you know it's not

3829

02:45:58,871 --> 02:45:57,351

every day that people in Silicon Valley

3830

02:46:00,341 --> 02:45:58,881

are willing to fund these kind of crazy

3831

02:46:02,680 --> 02:46:00,351

ideas they find different types of crazy

3832

02:46:04,570 --> 02:46:02,690

ideas but but I'm really hoping to open

3833

02:46:06,100 --> 02:46:04,580

it up to you know the types of ideas

3834

02:46:08,860 --> 02:46:06,110

that that normally wouldn't receive

3835

02:46:10,450 --> 02:46:08,870

funding and hopefully it's enough both

3836

02:46:12,461 --> 02:46:10,460

the money but also the mentoring for

3837

02:46:14,530 --> 02:46:12,471

myself should really help you get your

3838

02:46:16,900 --> 02:46:14,540

project off the ground you know the

3839

02:46:18,940 --> 02:46:16,910

world needs a lot more of you my friend

3840

02:46:20,960 --> 02:46:18,950

thank you so much the book is great

3841

02:46:23,450 --> 02:46:20,970

everybody go and get the book

3842

02:46:26,240 --> 02:46:23,460

and the contest is their treasure hunt

3843

02:46:28,010 --> 02:46:26,250

20 grand and an R is said he's

3844

02:46:29,269 --> 02:46:28,020

completely hands-off you just got the

3845

02:46:34,820 --> 02:46:29,279

money and do whatever you want

3846

02:46:36,590 --> 02:46:34,830

just kidding where is I like to trust

3847

02:46:38,269 --> 02:46:36,600

entrepreneurs intuitions about what they

3848

02:46:39,800 --> 02:46:38,279

should do hopefully they would be doing

3849

02:46:42,469 --> 02:46:39,810

with the money what they said they were

3850

02:46:44,900 --> 02:46:42,479

gonna do thank you so much and and and

3851
02:46:47,570 --> 02:46:44,910
good luck to you and keep us posted and

3852
02:46:49,040 --> 02:46:47,580
when you get the winner by the way we

3853
02:46:51,170 --> 02:46:49,050
would love to bring you both back on the

3854
02:46:53,360 --> 02:46:51,180
show and announced that to the world

3855
02:46:55,309 --> 02:46:53,370
thank you so much thanks for having me

3856
02:46:57,440 --> 02:46:55,319
on it's been a lot of fun it should I

3857
02:46:59,240 --> 02:46:57,450
told you who and I did I say we were

3858
02:47:01,610 --> 02:46:59,250
gonna run out of time and we did just

3859
02:47:03,710 --> 02:47:01,620
that Thank You rizz enjoy the rest of

3860
02:47:07,700 --> 02:47:03,720
your night okay good night good night

3861
02:47:09,769 --> 02:47:07,710
rizz rizz Burke everybody the book is a

3862
02:47:12,440 --> 02:47:09,779
treasure hunt I'll hold it up again and

3863
02:47:14,059 --> 02:47:12,450

if you just go to a go to the website

3864

02:47:16,940 --> 02:47:14,069

your insurance radio.com you can click

3865

02:47:20,090 --> 02:47:16,950

on Riza's links right there I need to

3866

02:47:23,000 --> 02:47:20,100

take a break I skipped over this with

3867

02:47:24,440 --> 02:47:23,010

the network but I'm doing it now all

3868

02:47:26,690 --> 02:47:24,450

right fade to black I'm you know

3869

02:47:28,340 --> 02:47:26,700

signatures thank you R is Burke and I'll

3870

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:28,350

be right back after this short break

3871

02:47:33,050 --> 02:47:31,200

we'll go over some news and maybe I

3872

02:47:35,870 --> 02:47:33,060

don't know maybe we'll have time for a

3873

02:47:40,440 --> 02:47:35,880

question or two I'll be right back stay

3874

02:48:03,929 --> 02:47:53,490

[Music]

3875

02:48:09,460 --> 02:48:06,760

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3876
02:48:14,910 --> 02:48:09,470
my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

3877
02:48:22,630 --> 02:48:14,920
radio.com this my popular opinion

3878
02:48:28,400 --> 02:48:25,250
so you went to dinner last night you had

3879
02:48:31,760 --> 02:48:28,410
your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3880
02:48:34,460 --> 02:48:31,770
heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3881
02:48:38,599 --> 02:48:34,470
t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

3882
02:48:41,090 --> 02:48:38,609
steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3883
02:48:44,150 --> 02:48:41,100
the t.com our super strength T will take

3884
02:48:47,570 --> 02:48:44,160
care of your occasional it's all organic

3885
02:48:49,760 --> 02:48:47,580
and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3886
02:48:52,700 --> 02:48:49,770
great supplements but our super T is

3887
02:48:56,420 --> 02:48:52,710
number one get the T calm pets get T

3888
02:48:59,840 --> 02:48:56,430

calm so you love talk radio then you'll

3889

02:49:02,900 --> 02:48:59,850

love talk stream live calm talk stream

3890

02:49:05,090 --> 02:49:02,910

live is always on 24/7 with the best

3891

02:49:07,190 --> 02:49:05,100

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3892

02:49:09,980 --> 02:49:07,200

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3893

02:49:12,110 --> 02:49:09,990

free readily available online or on

3894

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:12,120

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3895

02:49:16,219 --> 02:49:14,160

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3896

02:49:19,610 --> 02:49:16,229

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3897

02:49:21,469 --> 02:49:19,620

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3898

02:49:26,060 --> 02:49:21,479

to download the free apps from Google

3899

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:26,070

Play or the itunes app store when you

3900

02:49:31,310 --> 02:49:28,800

take the beams from Central America with

3901
02:49:33,469 --> 02:49:31,320
dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

3902
02:49:36,650 --> 02:49:33,479
in and then roast it to the dark side of

3903
02:49:40,219 --> 02:49:36,660
fade to black you create the ultimate

3904
02:49:43,429 --> 02:49:40,229
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3905
02:49:46,760 --> 02:49:43,439
black blend from River moon coffee yes

3906
02:49:48,410 --> 02:49:46,770
River moon's darkest customized roast was

3907
02:49:52,040 --> 02:49:48,420
created for the love of

3908
02:49:54,560 --> 02:49:52,050
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3909
02:49:57,800 --> 02:49:54,570
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3910
02:50:02,000 --> 02:49:57,810
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3911
02:50:03,860 --> 02:50:02,010
I need my coffee deep with distinct

3912
02:50:07,040 --> 02:50:03,870
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3913
02:50:09,469 --> 02:50:07,050

like the bunker leaning further into the

3914

02:50:12,770 --> 02:50:09,479

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3915

02:50:14,420 --> 02:50:12,780

blend from river moon coffee just click

3916

02:50:15,660 --> 02:50:14,430

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3917

02:50:19,230 --> 02:50:15,670

and use the

3918

02:50:24,570 --> 02:50:19,240

Roma code f2b blend for 15% off of your

3919

02:50:26,160 --> 02:50:24,580

order today gobekli tepe hey can we talk

3920

02:50:29,130 --> 02:50:26,170

about something serious for a minute

3921

02:50:31,860 --> 02:50:29,140

your age getting old has its perks but

3922

02:50:33,929 --> 02:50:31,870

remember being a few years younger you

3923

02:50:36,000 --> 02:50:33,939

know your hair was thicker you didn't

3924

02:50:37,950 --> 02:50:36,010

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

3925

02:50:40,020 --> 02:50:37,960

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

3926

02:50:42,420 --> 02:50:40,030

better well we can't turn back the

3927

02:50:44,969 --> 02:50:42,430

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

3928

02:50:47,969 --> 02:50:44,979

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

3929

02:50:49,890 --> 02:50:47,979

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

3930

02:50:51,420 --> 02:50:49,900

it's a doctor formulated daily

3931

02:50:53,790 --> 02:50:51,430

supplement that helps your body maintain

3932

02:50:56,429 --> 02:50:53,800

its peak performance and fight the aging

3933

02:50:57,929 --> 02:50:56,439

process imagine sleeping better looking

3934

02:51:00,540 --> 02:50:57,939

better and feeling better

3935

02:51:02,490 --> 02:51:00,550

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3936

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:02,500

thousands of people just like you at

3937

02:51:07,679 --> 02:51:05,200

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3938

02:51:09,060 --> 02:51:07,689

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3939

02:51:10,980 --> 02:51:09,070

will feel when your family and friends

3940

02:51:13,320 --> 02:51:10,990

are asking you what you did to look so

3941

02:51:15,630 --> 02:51:13,330

good your secret will be nature's youth

3942

02:51:18,210 --> 02:51:15,640

RSS it's time to start looking better

3943

02:51:20,190 --> 02:51:18,220

and feeling better learn more in order

3944

02:51:30,461 --> 02:51:20,200

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3945

02:51:44,180 --> 02:51:34,190

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3946

02:51:49,770 --> 02:51:44,190

born this way k GRA radio.com this is

3947

02:52:03,180 --> 02:52:00,000

[Music]

3948

02:52:12,700 --> 02:52:05,950

all right welcome back what a show

3949

02:52:15,040 --> 02:52:12,710

tonight man Riz burg there's the book

3950

02:52:17,710 --> 02:52:15,050

everybody I'm holding it up cameras one

3951
02:52:21,790 --> 02:52:17,720
more time treasure hunt brilliant mind

3952
02:52:24,280 --> 02:52:21,800
very very very cool guy and you know

3953
02:52:27,190 --> 02:52:24,290
going back and forth with technology and

3954
02:52:29,530 --> 02:52:27,200
you know discussing AI and and

3955
02:52:32,620 --> 02:52:29,540
consciousness and the conscious and and

3956
02:52:35,080 --> 02:52:32,630
in ego and Edie you know what happens

3957
02:52:38,620 --> 02:52:35,090
with all of that and and can it be

3958
02:52:43,860 --> 02:52:38,630
eventually put on a hard drive right a

3959
02:52:47,950 --> 02:52:43,870
flash drive a solid-state drive and I'm

3960
02:52:50,440 --> 02:52:47,960
thinking it's been done that's that's my

3961
02:52:52,841 --> 02:52:50,450
take I'm thinking it's been done and we

3962
02:52:55,511 --> 02:52:52,851
have DARPA we have Sandia that's enough

3963
02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:55,521

to frighten you right there because the

3964

02:52:59,620 --> 02:52:57,200

budgets and the money and the minds and

3965

02:53:01,900 --> 02:52:59,630

the engineering and the scientists that

3966

02:53:04,600 --> 02:53:01,910

are there working on this but that

3967

02:53:07,091 --> 02:53:04,610

doesn't scare me as much as you know the

3968

02:53:10,631 --> 02:53:07,101

guy up in Silicon Valley up in Palo Alto

3969

02:53:12,850 --> 02:53:10,641

that's sitting on you know a few billion

3970

02:53:16,210 --> 02:53:12,860

dollars that that's all he wants to get

3971

02:53:18,970 --> 02:53:16,220

done and he's got those engineers and

3972

02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:18,980

those computers it just I'm thinking

3973

02:53:25,950 --> 02:53:21,680

it's been done and very very close but

3974

02:53:28,900 --> 02:53:25,960

that is that is immortality and then I

3975

02:53:31,330 --> 02:53:28,910

just saw the tweet you know the head

3976

02:53:33,310 --> 02:53:31,340

transplant let's think about that

3977

02:53:35,200 --> 02:53:33,320

concept for a second before I get to

3978

02:53:39,131 --> 02:53:35,210

this news story that broke today that

3979

02:53:42,551 --> 02:53:39,141

blew my mind the head transplant right

3980

02:53:48,100 --> 02:53:42,561

okay the head transplant you've got the

3981

02:53:52,720 --> 02:53:48,110

body you've got the head and you Trent

3982

02:53:56,680 --> 02:53:52,730

now what goes on there right when those

3983

02:53:59,200 --> 02:53:56,690

eyes open up who is it who is it is it

3984

02:54:01,440 --> 02:53:59,210

the person in the head that was there

3985

02:54:05,881 --> 02:54:01,450

before

3986

02:54:08,290 --> 02:54:05,891

what's going on there think about that

3987

02:54:10,330 --> 02:54:08,300

the whole nervous system in the body

3988

02:54:12,430 --> 02:54:10,340

that the heads going on to the heart you

3989

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:12,440

know that every and you know is there

3990

02:54:16,179 --> 02:54:14,640

any residual stuff there

3991

02:54:19,340 --> 02:54:16,189

or is there a lot of is there a

3992

02:54:22,580 --> 02:54:19,350

confliction do you have to people you

3993

02:54:23,719 --> 02:54:22,590

know eyes open is there two people is

3994

02:54:28,399 --> 02:54:23,729

there confusion

3995

02:54:30,649 --> 02:54:28,409

that's a trippy I had read last month or

3996

02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:30,659

the month before that they are ready

3997

02:54:37,580 --> 02:54:33,120

like the first head transplant is like

3998

02:54:40,160 --> 02:54:37,590

gonna happen any day like they're

3999

02:54:41,540 --> 02:54:40,170

waiting for the final approval of the

4000

02:54:44,120 --> 02:54:41,550

government I think it was out of China

4001
02:54:46,760 --> 02:54:44,130
was into China that was gonna do the

4002
02:54:48,620 --> 02:54:46,770
first head transplant somebody popped

4003
02:54:52,160 --> 02:54:48,630
that up in Twitter I've got to get out

4004
02:54:54,250 --> 02:54:52,170
of here but this story broke today over

4005
02:54:58,429 --> 02:54:54,260
in The Hague

4006
02:55:02,830 --> 02:54:58,439
Slobodan brawl jack commander of the

4007
02:55:07,880 --> 02:55:02,840
crow 8 forces during the 1990s war Basia

4008
02:55:10,429 --> 02:55:07,890
in bosnia stood up in the hague and his

4009
02:55:12,889 --> 02:55:10,439
trial had ended and his appeal was over

4010
02:55:14,389 --> 02:55:12,899
and that's it the conviction was going

4011
02:55:18,139 --> 02:55:14,399
to be upheld he was gonna go to prison

4012
02:55:20,929 --> 02:55:18,149
for 20 years or whatever and and this

4013
02:55:23,780 --> 02:55:20,939

was getting and he stood he wouldn't sit

4014

02:55:25,729 --> 02:55:23,790

down dude and you can watch the video

4015

02:55:28,219 --> 02:55:25,739

right now if you go over to Jimmy Church

4016

02:55:30,349 --> 02:55:28,229

radio.com go to the news section the

4017

02:55:31,969 --> 02:55:30,359

story is right there okay I'm just

4018

02:55:33,920 --> 02:55:31,979

letting everybody know just go to Jimmy

4019

02:55:35,630 --> 02:55:33,930

Church radio.com go to the news we've

4020

02:55:39,679 --> 02:55:35,640

got lots of great news stories there but

4021

02:55:42,469 --> 02:55:39,689

this one so and and in the video he

4022

02:55:47,660 --> 02:55:42,479

won't sit down and he's got something in

4023

02:55:49,219 --> 02:55:47,670

his hand and then he unscrews pops the

4024

02:55:51,830 --> 02:55:49,229

body's got a little bottle it's about

4025

02:55:54,820 --> 02:55:51,840

this big in his hand and he drinks it in

4026
02:56:01,219 --> 02:55:54,830
front of everybody at in the court and

4027
02:56:05,780 --> 02:56:01,229
it was poison dude drinks poison in the

4028
02:56:07,460 --> 02:56:05,790
hague and he died two hours later pardon

4029
02:56:08,420 --> 02:56:07,470
ambulance now this is the thing this is

4030
02:56:11,899 --> 02:56:08,430
what I was thinking

4031
02:56:14,479 --> 02:56:11,909
he probably thought in announcing to the

4032
02:56:16,639 --> 02:56:14,489
judges in the panel and the court that

4033
02:56:18,349 --> 02:56:16,649
he just drank poison that there was

4034
02:56:20,479 --> 02:56:18,359
going to be the sympathetic move and

4035
02:56:23,719 --> 02:56:20,489
they were gonna take him out pump him

4036
02:56:24,979 --> 02:56:23,729
and you know get the poison out and he

4037
02:56:27,081 --> 02:56:24,989
wasn't gonna die that's not what

4038
02:56:32,480 --> 02:56:27,091

happened they let he

4039

02:56:36,201 --> 02:56:32,490

died he died i n and you need to go and

4040

02:56:39,501 --> 02:56:36,211

watch this video this guy stands up in

4041

02:56:40,610 --> 02:56:39,511

court and drinks a bottle of poison in

4042

02:56:43,671 --> 02:56:40,620

front of everybody

4043

02:56:46,850 --> 02:56:43,681

it's an incredible thing to watch and

4044

02:56:48,621 --> 02:56:46,860

like I said I know man I don't think he

4045

02:56:52,371 --> 02:56:48,631

tried to kill himself I think he thought

4046

02:56:54,951 --> 02:56:52,381

he was gonna get saved and they didn't

4047

02:56:57,531 --> 02:56:54,961

two hours later he died it's an

4048

02:56:59,451 --> 02:56:57,541

incredible video go watch it all right I

4049

02:57:01,730 --> 02:56:59,461

want to thank Risberg amazing

4050

02:57:04,011 --> 02:57:01,740

conversation tonight concludes another

4051
02:57:06,680 --> 02:57:04,021
episode of fade to black tomorrow night

4052
02:57:08,661 --> 02:57:06,690
were live with Jon Rappoport Fator night

4053
02:57:10,791 --> 02:57:08,671
all night long

4054
02:57:12,801 --> 02:57:10,801
beta black's executive producer is Rita

4055
02:57:16,371 --> 02:57:12,811
Kumari on shows produced by Hill J palm

4056
02:57:18,470 --> 02:57:16,381
and Renee Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

4057
02:57:21,890 --> 02:57:18,480
announces our Steve harder Jeanne veto

4058
02:57:25,581 --> 02:57:21,900
and Mark D Cove our webmaster is Drew

4059
02:57:29,091 --> 02:57:25,591
the geek music doug aldrich intro space

4060
02:57:31,211 --> 02:57:29,101
boys space boy music calm theta black is

4061
02:57:36,320 --> 02:57:31,221
produced by kjsurya productions

4062
02:57:38,871 --> 02:57:36,330
indication as kg RA the planet with

4063
02:57:40,400 --> 02:57:38,881

broadcast zone and copyright of 2017 by

4064

02:57:42,341 --> 02:57:40,410

fade to black in the game changer

4065

02:57:44,600 --> 02:57:42,351

network it cannot be rebroadcast

4066

02:57:46,551 --> 02:57:44,610

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4067

02:57:48,261 --> 02:57:46,561

the known universe without written

4068

02:57:50,690 --> 02:57:48,271

permission from fade to black or the

4069

02:57:52,791 --> 02:57:50,700

game changer network I'm your host Jimmy

4070

02:57:55,781 --> 02:57:52,801

Church follow me on Twitter at Jay

4071

02:57:58,761 --> 02:57:55,791

Church radio until tomorrow night

4072

02:58:00,131 --> 02:57:58,771

theater night I want everybody to be

4073

02:58:09,060 --> 02:58:00,141

saved